

```
    MER/FRY
    ROON 50,
    J!L2.8^07%
```

TREASUCY MEPROTMENT

LIBR,ARY RONM 5030

JUN 261972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226
OFFICIAL BUSINESS


November 1969


UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Subscription per year $\$ 13.50$ domestic, $\$ 17.00$ foreign.

Single copy price varies.

## CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations ..... II
Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Federal obligations. ..... 12
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. ..... 16
Monetary statistics. ..... 19
Federal debt ..... 20
Public debt operations. ..... 28
United States savings bonds ..... 65
United States savings notes. ..... 70
Ownership of Federal securities. ..... 71
Treasury survey of ownership ..... 73
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 79
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 82
International financial statistics. ..... 84
Capital movements ..... 89
Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars. ..... 126
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds ..... 129
Cumulative table of contents. ..... 137
Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## Tax Anticipation Bills

On October 17 tenders were invited for $\$ 3.0$ billion, or thereabouts, of 236-day tax anticipation bills, to be dated October 29, 1969, to mature June 22, 1970. They will be acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on June 15, 1970.

Tenders were opened on October 23 and totaled $\$ 4,262$ million, of which $\$ 3,004$ million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 7.204 percent. The limit for noncompetitive tenders from any one bidder was $\$ 400,000$ and they totaled $\$ 212$ million.

All bidders were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of any bills of the issue at a specific rate or price, until after one-thirty p.m., Eastern daylight saving time, October 23, 1969.

Any qualified depositary was permitted to make settlement by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account for the amount of bills allotted to it for itself and its customers.

## 2-Month and One-year Bills

On October 22 tenders were invited for $\$ 500$ million, or thereabouts, of 273-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated July 31, 1969, maturing July 31, 1970, and for $\$ 1.0$ billion, or thereabouts, of 365 -day Treasury bills to be dated October 31, 1969, to mature October 31, 1970, both series to be issued October 31. These issues were to refund $\$ 1,502$ million of bills maturing October 31. Tenders were opened on October 28 .

Tenders received for the 273-day bills totaled \$1,213 million, of which $\$ 500$ million was accepted, including $\$ 20 \mathrm{million}$ of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 7.244 percent.

Tenders received for the 365-day bills totaled \$2,291 million, of which $\$ 1,003$ million was accepted, including $\$ 75 \mathrm{mil-}$ lion of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 7.127 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in October totaled \$15.0 billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills.

There were four 91-day issues and one 92-day issue of $\$ 1.8$ billion, and five 182 -day issues of $\$ 1.2$ billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.


## Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accourts.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in October totaled \$1,530 million, consisting of forty-one certificates of indebtedness and two notes. Redemptions for the month totaled $\$ 1,166 \mathrm{mil-}$ lion. At the end of October foreign series securities out-
standing totaled $\$ 1,932$ million. (Details are shown on pages 61-62.)

Foreign currency series securities issued in October consisted of one certificate denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $\$ 55$ million. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of $\$ 79$ million. At the end of October foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of \$2, 195 million, and were denominated in German marks, Italian lire, and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 64.)

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations


[^0]6) Fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June 30 . Ad justments are made, other than fiscal year 196, in the neans of financing section between the months of June and July in order to report these transactions on an accounting date basis rather than the daily Treasury statement clearance date basis. For amounts in transit see Table 6, January 1969 Bulletin.
7/ Includes accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, miscellaneous liability and asset accounts.
8/ Includes seigniorage, fiscal 1969 conversion of certain corporations to private omership, and July 1969 reclassification of certifi-
cates of interest of $\$ 1,590$ million less $\$ 7$ million investments
held by Government accounts.
9 For content see Table FD-6.
$r$ Revised. p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources


| Fiscal year or month | Social insurance taxes and contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment taxes and contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unemployment insurance |  |  |
|  | Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance |  |  | Railroad retirement accounts |  |  | Net total |  |  |  |
|  | Gross | Refunds | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Net } \\ & \text { total } \end{aligned}$ | Gross | Refunds | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { total } \end{aligned}$ |  | Gross | Refunds | Net total |
| 1960. | 10,731 | 89 | 10,641 | 607 | * | 607 | 11,248 | 2,670 | 2 | 2,667 |
| 1961. | 12,204 | 96 | 12,109 | 571 | * | 571 | 12,679 | 2,905 | 3 | 2,902 |
| 1962. | 12,412 | 14,2 | 12,271 | 564 | * | 564 | 12,835 | 3,342 | 5 | 3,337 |
| 1963. | 14,314 | 139 | 14,175 | 572 | * | 572 | 14,746 | 4,115 | 3 | 4,112 |
| 1964. | 16,532 | 166 | 16,366 | 594 | * | 593 | 16,959 | 4,049 | 4 | 4,045 |
| 1965. | 16,915 | 192 | 16,723 | 636 | * | 636 | 17,359 | 3,826 | 8 | 3,819 |
| 1966. | 20,206 | 228 | 19,978 | 684 | * | 683 | 20,662 | 3,783 | 6 | 3,777 |
| 1967. | 27,328 | 282 | 27,046 | 777 | * | 776 | 27,823 | 3,665 | 6 | 3,659 |
| 1968. | 28,672 | 263 | 28,409 | 815 | 1 | 814 | 29,224 | 3,351 | 6 | 3,346 |
| 1969p. | 33.956 | 605 | 33,351 | 894 | * | 893 | 34,245 | 3,332 | 7 | 3,325 |
| 1970 (Est.).... | п.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 38,700 | n.a. | п.a. | 3,357 |
| 1968-September.... | 2,306 | - | 2,306 | 77 | * | 77 | 2,383 | 56 | * | 55 |
| October..... | 1,927 | - | 1,927 | 18 | * | 18 | 1.944 | 108 | * | 108 |
| November. | 2,981 | - | 2,981 | 145 | * | 145 | 3,126 | 346 | 1 | 346 |
| December. | 1,793 | - | 1.793 | 72 | * | 72 | 1.865 | 50 | 1 | 49 |
| 1969-Ja nuary.... | 2,080 | 293 | 1.787 | 11 | * | 11 | 1,798 | 160 | * |  |
| February.. | 3,781 | - | 3,781 | 143 | * | 143 | 3.924 | 773 | * | 773 |
| March... | 2.520 | - | 2,520 | 83 | * | 83 | 2,603 | 63 | * | 63 |
| April... | 3,505 | - | 3,505 |  | * |  |  |  |  |  |
| May. <br> June p. | 4,576 2,825 | 312 | 4,576 2,513 | 159 83 | * | 159 83 | 4,735 2,595 | 822 58 | 1 | 821 57 |
| July........... | 2,498 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,595 2,510 |  |  | 57 124 |
| August. | 2,4,298 | - | 4,298 | 93 | * | 93 | 2,510 | 601 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 601 \end{aligned}$ |
| September... | 2,683 | - | 2,683 | 83 | * | 83 | 2,766 | 52 | * | 51 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. | 9,480 | - | 9,480 | 188 | * | 188 | 9,668 | 777 | 2 | 776 |

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)



[^1]BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES


[^2]Includes estare and gift laxes, custom duthes, and miscelloneous recelpls.

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

| Fiscal year or month | Legis- <br> lative <br> Branch | The Judiciary | Executive <br> Office <br> of the <br> President | Funds appropriated to the President |  |  | Agriculture Department |  |  | Commerce Department |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |
| 1960................. | 124 | 48 | 56 | 1,722 | - | 1,722 | 4,566 | 276 |  |  |  |  |
| 1961.................. | 131 | 50 | 70 | 1,566 | - | 1,566 | 5,103 | 281 | 4,843 5,384 | 3,460 3,091 | -27 -27 | 3,432 3,064 |
| 1962. | 151 | 56 | 29 | 1,801 | - | 1,801 | 5,909 | 393 | 6,302 | 3,360 | -21 | 3,064 |
| 1963. | 145 | 61 | 23 | 3,201 | - | 3,201 | 6,904 | 429 | 7,333 | 3,640 | -21 | 3,340 3,660 |
| 1964. | 148 | 64 | 23 | 3,694 | - | 3,694 | 7,088 | 370 | 7,459 | 4,270 | 32 | 3,060 4,302 |
| 1965................ | 162 | 73 | 24 | 3,872 | 17 | 3,889 | 6,374 | 421 | 6,795 | 4,699 | 51 | 4,302 4,749 |
| 1966................. | 181 | 76 | 26 | 4,357 | 29 | 4,385 | 5,258 | 356 | 5,514 | 4,633 | 37 | 4,74, 4,670 |
| 1957. | 240 | 86 | 28 | 4,851 | 21 | 4,872 | 5,429 | 412 | 5,841 | 705 | 21 | $\begin{array}{r}4,670 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1968. | 255 | 91 | 28 | 4,896 | 15 | 4,913 | 6,790 | 512 | 7,308 | 769 | 38 | 807 |
| 1969p | 277 | 109 | 31 | -,900 | -1 | 4,959 | 7,787 | 6 | 8,431 | 821 | 32 | 854 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 317 | 123 | 37 | 4,857 | 5 | 4,863 | 7,661 | -27 | 7,634 | 975 | 76 | 1,050 |
| 1968-September..... | 19 | 9 | 2 r | $363 r$ | 1 | 363 r | 1,592 | 93 | 1,685 | 35 | 6 | 4 r |
| October....... | 23 | 8 | 2 | 451 | -2 | 449 | 1,277 | -10 | 1,267 | 105 | 4 | 109 |
| November. . . . . . | 17 | 9 | 2 | 374 | 1 | 376 | 663 | 117 | 781 | 60 | 4 | 64 |
| December....... | 28 | 8 | 2 | 245 | -1 | 244 | 636 | 39 | 675 | 75 | 2 | 77 |
| 1969-January........ | 16 | 9 | 3 | 439 | * | 439 | 764 | 44 | 808 | 82 | 5 | 87 |
| February....... | 25 | 8 | 2 | 287 | * | 288 | 344 | 50 | 395 | 54 | * | 54 |
| March.......... | 21 | 9 | 3 | 397 | -2 | 395 | 387 | 60 | 447 | 65 | -1 | 64 |
| April.......... | 30 | 11 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 418 | 522 | 88 | 610 | 79 | * | 80 |
| May............. | 20 | 10 | 3 | 404 | 1 | 405 | 259 | 85 | 344 | 77 59 | 4 | 81 |
| June p.......... | 19 | 9 | 3 | 638 | 1 | 639 | -515 | 23 | -492 | 59 | 4 |  |
| July........... | 30 | 9 | 2 | 294 | * | 294 | 789 | 36 | 825 | 72 | 1 | 73 |
| August.......... | 29 | 13 | 4 | 457 | 1 | 458 | 1,237 | 101 | 1,338 | 53 | 1 | 54 |
| September...... | 29 | 10 | 3 | 403 | * | 403 | 1,755 | 102 | 1,857 | 52 | 4 | 55 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. | 87 | 31 | 9 | 1,155 | 1 | 1,156 | 3.780 | 240 | 4.020 | 176 | 5 | 182 |


| Fiscal year or month | Defense Department |  |  |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  | Housing and Urban <br> Development Department |  |  | Interior Department |  |  | Justice Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Civil } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Net expenditures | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { lendin } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |
|  | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total |  | Net expenditures 2 | Net <br> lending | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 2! \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |  |
| 1960. | 43,081 | 1 | 43,083 | 886 | 3,399 | 2 | 3,400 | -62 | 1,250 | 1,188 | 137 | 9 | 146 | 255 |
| 1961. | 44,738 | * | 44,738 | 950 | 3,680 | 1 | 3,681 | 194 | - 230 | - 424 | 447 | 15 | 462 | 278 |
| 1962. | 48,302 | * | 48,302 | 982 | 4,209 | 2 | 4,210 | 372 | 681 | 1,054 | 521 | 19 | 539 | 291 |
| 1963. | 48,135 | 5 | 48,140 | 1,103 | 20,247 | 2 | 20,249 | 423 | -756 | -333 | 282 | 17 | 300 | 313 |
| 1964. | 49,563 | 10 | 49,573 | 1,130 | 21,692 | 3 | 21,695 | 416 | -133 | 283 | 669 | 16 | 685 | 325 |
| 1965 | 45,968 | 1 | 45,969 | 1,211 | 22,727 | 5 | 22,732 | 626 | 39 | 665 | 672 | 22 | 694 | 355 |
| 1966 | 54,167 | 1 | 54,168 | 1,278 | 27,897 | 62 | 27,959 | 575 | 2,281 | 2,856 | 657 | 4 | 661 | 366 |
| 1967. | 67,453 | * | 67,453 | 1,310 | 34,320 | 287 | 34,608 | 678 | 2,105 | 2,783 | 410 | 21 | 432 | 403 |
| 1968. | 77,381 | -8 | 77,373 | 1,300 | 40,672 | -96 | 40,576 | 706 | 3,434 | 4,140 | 217 | 18 | 235 | 430 |
| 1969p. | 77,789 | -2 | 77,893 | 1,268 | 46,497 | 95 | 46,592 | 719 | 818 | 1,537 | 817 | 17 | 834 | 520 |
| 1970 (Est.) | 74,398 | * | 74,398 | 1,243 | 51,026 | 90 | 51,116 | 2,031 | 630 | 2,661 | 1,110 | 9 | 1,119 | 724 |
| 1968-September. | 6,368r | * | 6,368r | 113 | 3,749 | 15 | 3,764 | $-117 \mathrm{r}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October... | 6,768 | * | 6,768 | 170 | 3,777 | 13 | 3,790 | 52 | 293 | 345 | 130 71 | * | 134 71 | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ |
| November | 6,336 | * | 6,336 | 120 | 3,827 | 3 | 3,830 | 24 | -43 | -19 | 71 86 | * | 71 86 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| December. | 6,703 | * | 6,702 | 114 | 3,769 | 7 | 3,776 | 50 |  |  |  | * |  |  |
| 1969-January........ | 6,569 | -2 | 6,568 | 87 | 3,826 | 5 | 3,830 | 165 | 42 | 207 | 66 | 2 | 67 | 51 |
| February....... | 6,227 | * | 6,227 | 50 | 3,838 | 11 | 3,849 | 127 | 195 | 322 | 62 | 1 | 63 | 42 |
| March. | 6,543 | * | 6,543 | 84 | 4.000 | 7 | 4,007 | 52 | -122 | -70 | 89 | 1 | 90 | 47 |
| April........... | 6,682 | * | 6,682 | 79 | 4,164 | 5 | 4,169 | 91 | -37 | 54 | 122 | 1 | 123 | 42 |
| May............ | 6,480 | * | 6,480 | 95 | 4,047 | 8 | 4,054 | 41 | 234 | 275 | 60 | 7 | 67 | 51 |
| June p. | 7,278 | * | 7,278 | 131 | 4,214 | 10 | 4,224 | 70 | -210 | -140 | 29 |  | 31 | 46 |
| July. | 6,346 | * | 6,346 | 85 | 3,942 | 9 | 3,951 | 138 | 103 | 2417 | 102 | -5 | 97 |  |
| August.......... | 6,612 | * | 6,612 | 102 | 3,992 | 8 | 4,000 | 130 59 | 114 | 245 | 122 |  | 121 | 58 47 |
| September...... | 6,479 | * | 6,479 | 117 | 4.063 | 8 | 4,071 | 59 |  | 175 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. | 19,436 | * | 19,436 | 304 | 11,907 | 25 | 12.022 | 328 | 332 | 660 | 353 | -4 | 349 | 143 |

Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

| Fiscal year or month | Labor Department 2/ |  |  | Post Office Department | State Department | Transportation Department $3 /$ | Treasury Department |  |  |  | Atomic <br> Energy <br> Com- <br> mission | Ceneral Services Admin. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ne t expenditures | Net lending | Total |  |  |  | Net expenditures |  | Net <br> lending | Total |  | Ne t expenditures | Ne t <br> lending | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest on public debt 4 | Other 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 549 | - | 549 | 525 | 241 | 502 | 9,180 | 13,592 | -20 | 22,752 | 2,623 | 273 | -1 | $272^{\circ}$ |
| 1961. | 831 | - | 831 | 914 | 254 | 633 | 8,957 | 15,871 | -45 | 24,784 | 2,713 | 240 | 4 | 243 |
| 1962. | 618 | - | 618 | 797 | 304 | 693 | 9,120 | 17,527 | -7 | 26,640 | 2,806 | 302 | 1 | 302 |
| 1963. | 4,153 | - | 4,153 | 770 | 408 | 719 | 9,895 | -79 | -69 | 9,747 | 2,758 | 328 | -9 | 319 |
| 1964. | 4,044 | - | 4,044 | 578 | 347 | 742 | 10,666 | -77 | -37 | 10,552 | 2,763 | 359 | 2 | 361 |
| 1965. | 3,532 | - | 3,532 | 805 | 384 | 785 | 11,346 | 88 | -1 | 11,433 | 2,625 | 293 | 7 | 300 |
| 1966. | 3,109 | - | 3,109 | 888 | 410 | 793 | 12,014 | 415 | -2 | 12,427 | 2,403 | -260 | 19 | -242 |
| 1967. | 3,172 | 114 | 3,286 | 1,141 | 419 | 5,428 | 13,391 | -332 | * | 13,059 | 2,264 | 138 | -6 | 131 |
| 1968. | 3,385 | -114 | 3,271 | 1,080 | 424 | 5,732 | 14,573 | 82 | * | 14,655 | 2,466 | 412 | 1 | 413 |
| 1969p. | 3,475 | - | 3,475 | 987 | 435 | 5,969 1/ | 16,613 | 349 | * | 16,961 | 2,450 | 422 | 7 | 430 |
| 1970 (Est.).. | 3,689 | - | 3,689 | 799 | 429 | 6,537 6/ |  |  | * | 18,442 | 2,454 | 472 | 4 | 476 |
| 1968-Sept. | 233 r | - | 233r | 85 | 35r | 585 | 1,311 | 40 | * | 1,351 | 200 | 20 | 7 | 27 |
| Oct. | 240 | - | 240 | 69 | 72 | 693 | 1,360 | -106 | * | 1,254 | 219 | 27 | * | 27 |
| Nov. | 224 | - | 224 | 41 | 32 | 537 | 1,335 | 106 | * | 1,441 | 187 | 34 | -1 | 33 |
| Dec | 282 | - | 282 | -38 | 30 | 511 1/ | 1,385 | 31 | * | 1,416 | 222 | 27 | 5 | 32 |
| 1969-Jan. | 361 | - | 361 | 129 | 32 | 489 | 1,393 | -20 | * | 1,373 | 230 | 44 | -2 | 43 |
| Feb. | 347 | - | 341 | 74 | 28 | 359 | 1,372 | 50 | * | 1,422 | 168 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Mar. | 389 | - | 389 | 128 | 21 | 350 | 1,436 | 75 | * | 1,511 | 178 | 63 | -9 | 54 |
| Apr... | 330 | - | 330 | 36 | 15 | 369 | 1,418 | 88 | * | 1,506 | 209 | 29 | -1 | 28 |
| May... | 269 | - | 269 | 189 | 38 | 380 | 1,431 | 39 | * | 1,470 | 185 | 45 | -1 | 44 |
| June p | 312 | - | 312 | 97 | 38 | 534 | 1,493 | 20 | * | 1,514 | 248 | 92 | 5 | 97 |
| July.... | 236 | - | 236 | 25 | 65 | 503 | 1,487 | -42 | * | 1,445 | 205 | -26 | -1 | -27 |
| Aug. | 264 | - | 264 | 247 | 40 | 535 | 1,487 | 80 | * | 1,567 | 205 | 53 | -1 | 52 |
| Sept. | 273 | - | 273 | 136 | 23 | 550 | 1,529 | 59 | * | 1,587 | 211 | 29 | 6 | 35 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date... | 773 | - | 773 | 408 | 128 | 1,588 | 4,502 | 97 | * | 4,599 | 620 | 56 | 4 | 59 |


| Fiscal year or month | National <br> Aero- <br> nautics <br> and Space <br> Admin. | Veterans Administration |  |  | Other independent agencies |  |  | Undistributed <br> intra- <br> budgetary <br> transactions | Net <br> expend- <br> itures | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net <br> expend- <br> itures | Net <br> lending | Total | Net expend itures | Net lending | Total |  |  | Net <br> lending | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net expenditures |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 401 | 5,027 | 363 | 5,390 | 2,052 | 30 | 2,082 | -2,296 | 90,341 | I, 882 | 92,223 |
| 1961. | 744 | 5,354 | 296 | 5,650 | 2,283 | 443 | 2,726 | -2,495 | 96,597 | 1,198 | 97,795 |
| 1962. | 1,257 | 5,356 | 248 | 5,604 | 2,269 | 1,035 | 3,304 | -2,558 | 104,472 | 2,351 | 206,822 |
| 1963. | 2,552 | 5,646 | -146 | 5,499 | 2,506 | 363 | 2,869 | -2,674 | 111,458 | -145 | 111,313 |
| 1964 | 4,171 | 5,531 | 129 | 5,660 | 2,773 | 152 | 2,926 | -2,939 | 118,040 | 545 | 118,584 |
| 1965 | 5,091 | 5,620 | 88 | 5,708 | 3,025 | 600 | 3,624 | -3,174 | 117,181 | 1,249 | 118,430 |
| 1966............... | 5,932 | 5,746 | 214 | 5,960 | 3,432 | - 832 | 4,264 | -3,431 | 130,821 | 3,832 | 134,653 |
| 1967 | 5,423 | 6,355 | 490 | 6,845 | 3,898 | 1,588 | 5,486 | -4,009 | 153,201 | 5,053 | 158,255 |
| 1968. | 4,721 | 6,711 | 148 | 6,858 | 4,245 | 2,083 | 6,328 | -4,570 | 172,803 | 6,030 | 178,834 |
| 1969p | 4,247 | 7,416 | 254 | 7,670 | 4,416 | -384 | 4,032 | -5,189 | 183,289 | 1,480 | 184,769 |
| 1970 (Est.). | 3,847 | 8,110 | -169 | 7,940 | 5,202 | 309 | 5,511 | -5,900 | 191,890 8/ | 970 | 192,860 |
| 1968-Sept. . . . . . . | 342 | $593 r$ | 23 | $615 r$ | 438 r | -99 | 339 r | -177r | 15,990r | 207 | 16,197r |
| Oct. . . . . . . . | 393 | 577 | 20 | 597 | 470 | -35 | 435 | -265 | 16,553 | 286 | 16,839 |
| Nov. . . . . . . . . | 334 | 596 | 21 | 617 | 353 | -49 | 304 | -265 | 15,070 | 55 | 15,124 |
| Dec. . . . . . . . | 353 | 602 | 21 | 623 | 145 | -122 | 23 | -841 | 14,465 | -71 | 14,394 |
| 1969-Jan. . . . . . . . | 347 | 613 | 20 | 632 | 307 | -151 | 156 | -204 | 15,798 | -37 | 15,761 |
| Feb. . . . . . . . | 335 | 633 | 16 | 649 | 233 | 92 | 325 | -302 | 14,361 | 373 | 14,734 |
| Mar.......... | 385 | 691 | 22 | 712 | 431 | 46 | 477 | -210 | 15,637 | 2 | 15,639 |
| Apr.......... | 353 | 674 | 18 | 692 | 413 | -26 | 387 | -255 | 15,922 | 50 | 15,972 |
| May . . . . . . . . . | 367 | 665 | 18 | 684 | 414 | 130 | 543 | -291 | 15,279 | 485 | 15,764 |
| June p....... | 327 | 632 | 20 | 652 | 225 | -224 | 1 | -1,896 | 14,105 | -369 | 13,736 |
| July. . . . . . . . | 319 | 633 | 24 | 657 | 549 | -15 | 534 | -258 | 15,542 | 152 | 15,695 |
| Aug. . . . . . . . | 337 | 640 | 27 | 667 | 408 | 65 | 473 | -314 | 16,790 | 316 | 17,106 |
| Sept......... | 294 | 666 | 24 | 691 | 468 | 189 | 657 | -215 | 17,167 | 448 | 17,616 |
| Fiscal 1970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to date.......... | -150 | 1,939 | 75 | 2,015 | 1,426 | 239 | 1,665 | $-78{ }^{74}$ | 49,500 | 917 | 50,417 |

## Sourc

Note: See Table FFO-1
from the fom the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions applicable
to the expenditure account. Net lending represents loan disbursements less loan repayments. If only one colun is shown for an agency the amounts represent net expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the
period of such shifts, figures prior to the shifts have not been period of Includes net lending
2 See footno
Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federal Aviation Agency

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions


| Fiscal year or month | Interest credited to certain Govermment accounts - (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interior Department | Labor Department | Transportation Department | Veterans Administration |  | Civil Service Commission | Railroad Retirement Board | Other | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | Govermment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Indian Tribal Funds | Unemployment Trust Fund | Highway Trust Fund |  |  | Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. . . . . . . . . | 7 | 188 | 2 | 39 | 172 | 251 | 111 | 1 | 1.363 | 2,296 |
| 1960. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7 | 204 | 2 | 38 | 175 | 280 | 11.2 | 2 | 1,413 | 2,495 |
| 1962. | 7 | 173 | 7 | 36 | 174 | 316 | 120 | 2 | 1,444 | , 578 |
| 1963. | 8 | 191 | 14 | 35 | 175 | 362 | 114 | 2 | 48 | 2,939 |
| 1964. | 7 | 213 | 20 | 34 | 176 | 420 | 145 | 2 | 780 | 3,174 |
| 1365. | 8 | 255 | 11 | 34 | 182 | 82 | 167 | 2 | 1,917 | 3,431 |
| 1966. | 10 | 309 | 8 | 33 | 191 | 546 622 | 170 | 2 | 2,275 | 4,009 |
| 1967. | 9 | 380 | 14 | 30 | 198 | 622 706 | 181 | 2 | 2,674 | 4,570 |
| 1968. | 7 | 439 | 34 53 | 32 32 | 225 | 805 | 191 | 2 | 3,099 | 5,189 |
| 1969p.. | 5 | 517 | 53 | 32 | 225 | n.a. | -n.a. | n.a. | 3,713 | 5,900 |
| 1970 (Est.). | n.a. | п.a. | n.a. | п.а. | n.a. | n.a. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-Sept.... | 2 | 5 | 5 | $\bullet$ | 1 | -1 | 1 | * ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 238 58 | 265 |
| Oct..... | * | 15 | 4 | + | 2 | 4 | 4 | * | 107 | 265 |
| Nov. | * | 16 | 4 | * | * | 8 | 1 | * | 671 | 841 |
| Dec. . . . . . | * | 195 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | 32 | 204 |
| 1969-Jan.... | 1 | 3 | 1 | * | 3 | 6 | 4 | * | 127 | 302 |
| Feb.... | 1 | 22 | 1 | * | 10 | 30 | 13 | - | 33 | 210 |
| Mar. | * | 4 | 2 | $\stackrel{+}{*}$ | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 76 | 255 |
| Apr.... | * | 16 | 5 | * | 2 | 36 | 9 | + | 103 | 291 |
| May....... | - | 17 | 3 | 31 | 198 | 651 | 131 | * | 1,736 | 1,896 |
| June p.... | - | 200 | 18 |  |  |  | 2 | * | 26 | 258 |
| July.... | * | 3 | 1 | * | 3 | 30 | 10 | * | 126 | 314 |
| Aug. . . | 4 | 20 | 2 | * | 1 | 3 | 2 | $\bullet$ | 34 | 215 |
| Sept...... | 1 | 3 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal 1970 to | 5 | 26 | 9 | * | 13 | 38 | 14 | $\cdots$ | 186 | 787 |


Table FFO-5.-Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)

| Function | Fiscal year 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fiscal year 1970 |  |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Comparable } \\ \text { period } \\ \text { FY } 1969 \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June p | July | August | September | Cumulative to date |  |
| Community development and housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures........................... <br> Proprietary receipts from the public.. <br> Intrabudgetary transactions....... | -55r | 54 | -18 | 39 | 177 | 1 | 66 | 74 | 14 | -38 | 161 | 215 r | 127 | 502 | 17 |
|  | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* | -* |
|  | -8 | - | - | -4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -8 |
| Net expenditures.... <br> Net lending........... | $\begin{aligned} & -63 r \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 285 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18 \\ & -65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}34 \\ -31 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 177 57 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ -28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 259 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -38 \\ -211 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 161 \\ 88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 215 \mathrm{r} \\ 97 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 502 \\ & 284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & \hline 52 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total community development and housing. | 83 r | 338 | -84 | 3 | 234 | 204 | -79 | 46 | 273 | -249 | 249 | 312 r | 225 | 786 | 615 |
| Education and manpower <br> Expenditures.......................... Proprietary receipts from the public.............................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 498 r -1 r | 531 -2 | 506 -1 | 621 -1 | 568 -2 | 691 -1 | 556 -1 | 626 -1 | 734 -2 | 942 -1 | 389 | 497 r -1 | 643 -1 | 1,530 -2 | 1,422 -3 |
| Net expenditures. <br> Net lending....... | $\begin{gathered} 498 r \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 529 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 506 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 620 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 567 \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 690 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 554 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 624 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 732 \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 941 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 388 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 497 r \\ 26 \end{gathered}$ | 643 24 | 1,528 72 | 1,419 70 |
| Total education and manpower | 528 r | 553 | 532 | 638 | 576 | 721 | 569 | 632 | 745 | 966 | 411 | 523 r | 666 | 1,600 | 1,489 |
| Health and welfare |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures...................... Proprietary receipts from the | 4,099r | 4,079 | 4,205 | 4,825 | 4,334 | 4,163 | 4,490 | 4,534 | 4,271 | 4, 801 | 4,378 | 4,412 | 4,295 | 13,085 | 12,649 |
| public.................... | -* | - | - |  | -* | -* | -7 | -- | -* | -* | -* | -- | -- | -* | -1 |
| Intrabudgetary transactions. | -72r | -86 | -91 | -870 | -85 | -69 | -75 | -82 | -74 | -585 | -78 | -76 | -77 | -232 | -696 |
| Net expenditures. <br> Net lending....... | 4,027r | 3,993 -63 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,113 } \\ \hline-6\end{array}$ | 3,955 1 | $\begin{array}{r}4,249 \\ -145 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,094 } \\ \hline-36\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,415 } \\ \hline-10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,452 \\ \hline-79\end{array}$ | 4,197 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,216 } \\ -250 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,299 $-*$ | 4,336 $-*$ | 4,218 | 12,853 1 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 11,952 \\ -52 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total health and welfare. | 4,008r | 3,930 | 4,107 | 3,956 | 4,103 | 4,058 | 4,405 | 4,373 | 4,197 | 3,966 | 4,299 | 4,336 | 4,219 | 12,854 | 11,900 |
| Veterans benefits and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures...................... Proprietary receipts from the | 634 r | 624 | 635 | 641 | 662 | 678 | 735 | 716 | 706 | 677 | 676 | 683 | 707 | 2,066 | 1,867 |
| public............................... | -38 | -44 | -37 | -35 | -46 | -42 | -42 | -39 | -38 | -41 | -40 | -41 | -38 | -118 | -125 |
| Intrabudgetary transactions.. | -* | -* | -- | -1 | -1 | -* | -* | -* | -1 | -1 | -- | -* | -* | -1 | -1 |
| Net expenditures...... <br> Net lending.............. | $\begin{gathered} 595 \mathrm{r} \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 580 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 598 \\ 21 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 606 \\ 21 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 616 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 635 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 693 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 677 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 668 \\ 18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 635 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 636 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | 669 24 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,948 \\ 75 \end{array}$ | 1,741 77 |
| Total veterans benefits and services. $\qquad$ | 618 r | 599 | 619 | 627 | 636 | 651 | 715 | 695 | 686 | 656 | 660 | 669 | 693 | 2,023 | 1,818 |
| Interest |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures...................... Froprietary receipts from the | 1,325 | 1,372 | 1,345 | 1,398 | 1,401 | 1,381 | 1,446 | , 433 | 1,440 | 1,502 | 1,497 | 1,499 | 1,539 | 4,536 | 4,022 |
| public.,................. | -16 | -24 | -12 | -43 | -27 | -12 | -19 | -19 | -19 | -34 | -33 | -11 | -16 | -60 | -55 |
| Intrabudgetary transactions. | -17 | -201 | -5 | -31 | -94 | -20 | -16 | -7 | -33 | -61 | -100 | -48 | -10 | -158 | -157 |
| Total interest. | 1,292 | 1,147 | 1,327 | 1,324 | 1,280 | 1,349 | 1,411 | 1,407 | 1,388 | 1,407 | 1,364 | 1,440 | 1,513 | 4,318 | 3,810 |
| General government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures................. | 190r | 316 | 255 | 210 | 233 | 199 | 293 | 252 | 263 | 311 | 312 | 315 | 244 | 872 | 756 |
| Proprietary receipts from the public. | -16 | 9 | -20 | -15 | 2 | -24 | 3 | -18 | -13 | -11 | -17 | -17 | -18 | -52 | -65 |
| Intrabudgetary transactions. | -8 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -10 | -10 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -6 | -8 | -7 | -22 | -20 |
| Net expenditures. <br> Net lending...... | 165 7 | 318 2 | 228 -1 | 187 5 | 226 | 165 8 | 286 -8 | 227 -1 | 243 1 | 291 | $\begin{aligned} & 289 \\ & -17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & -11 \end{aligned}$ | 219 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 798 \\ & -23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & -17 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total general government.. | 173 r | 321 | 227 | 192 | 226 | 173 | 278 | 226 | 244 | 297 | 272 | 279 | 225 | 776 | 655 |
|  | -177r | -265 | -265 | -841 | -204 | -302 | -210 | -255 | -291 | -1,896 | -258 | -314 | -215 | -787 | -663 |
| Net budget outlays. | 16,197r | 16,839 | 15,124 | 14,394 | 15,761 | 14,734 | 15,639 | 15,972 | 15,764 | 13,736 | 15,695 | 17,106 | 17,616 | 50,417 | 46,832 |

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

| Fiscal year or month | Health, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  |  | Labor Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal <br> Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund | Other | Renewal and Housing Asst. and Metro. Dept. | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Government National Mortgage Assn. |  | Federal <br> Insurance <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Uneraployment Trust Fund | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Partici- <br> pation <br> Sales <br> Fund | Other |  |  |  |
| 1960.......... | -722 | 494 | - | - | * |  | 64 |  | 112 |  |  |  |
| 1961.......... | -203 | 285 | - | - | * | - | 97 | - | -12 | - | -21 -950 | * |
| 1962......... | -1,097 | 21 | - | - | * | - | -32 | - | 67 | * | 72 |  |
| 1963......... | -822 | -129 | - | - | * | - | 36 | - | 100 | - | 453 | * |
| 1964.......... | 692 | -137 | - | - | * | 24 | 138 | - | -256 | - | 582 | * |
| 1965......... | 458 | -263 | - | - | - | -17 | -194 | 25 | -161 | - | 967 | * |
| 1966......... | -858 | -413 | 786 | - | * | 24 | -129 | 50 | -19 | 3 | 1,468 | * |
| 1967......... | 3,741 | 296 | 497 | 479 | * | -8 | 45 | 62 | -9 | -3 | 1,156 | * |
| 1968......... | 1,584 | 592 | 87 | -197 | * | -10 | 135 | 470 | -7 | - | 1,146 |  |
| 1969p........ | 2,898 | 1,121 | 590 | 77 | * | -3 | 165 | 465 | -7 | 32 | 938 | * |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | -10 | 14 | 62 | -1 | - | -92 | - |
| Oct..... | -406 | 66 | -49 | 10 | - | -10 | 10 | 73 | -1 | $2 \overline{6}$ | -75 | - |
| Nov. . . . | -56 |  |  | 21 | - | - | 15 | 163 | -1 | 1 | 238 | - |
| Dec..... | 114 | 7 | -188 | -24 | - | - | 40 | -94 | * | -4 | 105 | - |
| 1969-Jan..... | -39 | 104 | 468 | 31 | - | - | * | 108 | -1 | 4 | -207 |  |
| Feb...... | 435 | 98 | 4 | -50 | - | - | 15 | 47 | -1 | - |  | - |
| Mar..... | 197 | 86 | -42 | 37 | - | - | -1 | 166 | -1 | -7 | 308 -234 |  |
| Apr..... | 1,006 | 176 | 11 | -1 | - | - | 12 | -365 | -1 | 7 | -161 | - |
| May..... | 1,43 | 217 | 109 | -27 | * | - | -5 | 155 | -1 |  | 746 | * |
| June p.. | -81 | 106 | -5 | -13 | * | - | 32 | 99 | * | 5 | -20 | - |
| July.... | --14 | 27 | -82 | 4 | - | - | 16 | 34 | * | - | -55 | - |
| Aug..... | 605 | 114 | 65 | -16 | - | - | 8 | 15 | -1 | 3 | 507 | - |
| Sept.... | 551 | 102 | 118 | -134 | - | - | 16 | -266 | -1 | 6 | -102 | - |
| Fiscal 1970 to date...... | 1,142 | 243 | 101 | -146 | - | - | 39 | -216 | -2 | 9 | 350 | - |


| Fiscal year or month | Transportation Department | Treasury Department | Veterans <br> Administration |  | Other independent agencies |  |  |  |  |  | All <br> other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Civil <br> Service <br> Comission | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> the <br> United <br> States | Farm <br> Credit <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Federal <br> Savings <br> and Loan <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Board |  |  |
|  |  |  | National <br> Service <br> Life In- <br> surance <br> Fund | Uther |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Highway Trust Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960.......... | -428 | -27 | 62 | -2 | 916 | - | 6 | 134 | 18 | 264 | 72 | 922 |
| 1961....... | 233 | -14 | -44 | -13 | 1,219 | - | 9 | 148 | 34 | -78 | -5 | 605 |
| 1962. | 202 | 28 | 44 | -62 | 1,093 | - | -9 | 154 | 229 | -63 | -23 | 625 |
| 1963. | 242 | 83 | -90 | -12 | 1,143 | - | * | 161 | 269 | 1 | -5 | 1,428 |
| 1964....... | -69 | 165 | 69 | -24 | 1,189 | - | 2 | 183 | 244 | 69 | -8 | 2,864 |
| 1965.......... | -344 | -59 | 126 | 6 | 1,249 | - | 1 | 180 | 208 | 149 | -1 | 2,331 |
| 1966.......... . | -28 | 388 | 204 | 40 | 1,121 | - | 3 | 227 | 204 | 154 | 30 | 3,243 |
| 1967. | 484 | 723 | -109 | -70 | 1,078 | 82 | * | 238 | 212 | 173 | -30 | 9,036 |
| 1968......... | 257 | -589 | 224 | 122 | 873 | -82 | 45 | 258 | 265 | 135 | 16 | 5,320 |
| 1969p......... | 534 | -747 | 5 | 29 | 1,975 | - | -204 | 313 | 283 | 59 | * | 8,522 |
| 1968-Sept..... | -160 | -27 | -75 | $-1$ | -36 | - | 79 | 1 | 3 | -117 | 1 | -874 |
| 0ct...... | -86 | -3 | -8 | -2 | 193 | 19 | -106 | 9 | 10 | -55 | * | -375 |
| Nov. . . . . . | -13 | -2 | -6 | -1 | 68 | -19 | 47 | 25 | 36 | -22 | -5 | 439 |
| Dec...... | 34 | -2 | -11 | -1 | 68 | - | -294 | - | 8 | -25 | * | -266 |
| 1969-Jan..... | 34 | 8 | -11 | 1 | 260 | - | - | 66 | -36 | -70 | 3 | 724 |
| Feb...... | 290 |  | 4 | 1 | 98 | - | - | 139 | 82 | -41 | 3 | 1.433 |
| Mar...... | 120 | -2 | -20 | -3 | 41 | - | - | -31 | * | -33 | * | 272 |
| \&pr...... | -12 | -2 | -16 | * | 166 | - | - | 37 | 17 | -58 | 1 | 817 |
| May...... | 262 | -1 | -1.5 | -3 | 29 | - | - | 30 | 34 | -24 | 2 | 2,946 |
| June p... | 42 | -4 | 181 | 41 | 902 | - | - | -4 | 118 | 645 | 9 | 2,054 |
| July..... | 64 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug...... | 203 | -2 | -4 | 4 | - 91 | - | - | 41 | 32 | -35 | 37 | 1,667 |
| Sept..... | -87 |  | -21 |  |  |  |  | -6 | 10 | -24 | 22 | -, 230 |
| Fiscal 1970 <br> to date...... | 181 | 8 | -13 | -2 | 313 | - | - | 35 | 63 | -108 | 72 | 2,068 |

Source: See Table FFO-2.

* Less then $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.
___ FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents, for business firms, the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set
of categuries which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one 2nother; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-l, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

Table FO-1.- Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, August 31, 1969
(In millions of dollars)


Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, August 31, 1969
(In millions of dollars)

| Major function | Major object class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Personal <br> services <br> and <br> benefits | Contractual services and supplies | Acquisition of capital assets |  |  | Grants <br> and <br> fixed <br> charges | Other | Total |
|  |  |  | Equipment | Lands and structures | Investments and lans |  |  |  |
| National defense.. | 5.154 | 6,467 | 1.372 | 167 | 46 | 33 | 1,250 | 14,489 |
| International affairs and finance..... | 58 | 06 | 2 | 1 | 368 | 147 | 72 | 714 |
| Space research and technology.......... | 80 | 568 | 7 | 4 | - | * | - | 659 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources. | 110 | 366 | 2 | 2 | 626 | 1.463 | -1,838 | 730 |
| Natural resources.. | 247 | 252 | 14 | 126 | 1 | 204 | -3 | 840 |
| Gommerce and transportation. | 1.143 | 308 | 25 | 2 | 31 | 423 | 297 | 2.251 |
| Gommunity development and Housing..... | 22 | 20 | * | 52 | 24.9 | 177 | 1 | 520 |
| Education and manpower. | 61 | 63 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 1,672 | * | 1,824 |
| Health and welfare.. | 168 | 282 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 7,102 | * | 7.575 |
| Veterans benefits and services. | 235 | 57 | 12 | 5 | 87 | 1,082 | 10 | 1.486 |
| Interest. | - | - | - | - | - | 2.896 | - | 2.896 |
| General government. | 356 | 338 | 10 | 3 | * | 137 | 1 | 845 |
| Total.. | 7,633 | 8,787 | 1.445 | 395 | $\xrightarrow{1,445}$ | 15,337 | -212 | 34,830 |

[^3]Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, August 31, 1969


## 1969

Table FO－4．－Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \&  \&  \&  \&  \& かの ๓नન \& $$
\begin{gathered}
+\infty \\
\\
\underset{\sim}{n}
\end{gathered}
$$ \&  \& $$
\stackrel{g_{i}^{c}}{n}
$$ \&  \&  \&  \& Nom「 \&  \& － <br>
\hline 2 \& 等 \& $$
\stackrel{n}{n}
$$ \&  \& No \& の9.9. \&  \& （ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& n_{\infty}^{\infty} \stackrel{2}{2} \\
& \sim_{2}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{array}{|c||}
\substack{7 \\
2 \\
0 \\
0 \\
\hline}
\end{array}
$$ \& 웅 <br>
\hline $$
\begin{aligned}
& g \\
& 0 \\
& \vdots \\
& \hdashline
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 宮 \& $$
\underset{\sim}{c}
$$ \&  \&  \& nono＊ \& * \& $$
\stackrel{8}{\infty} \stackrel{8}{\sim}
$$ \&  \&  \& ぶの䁍 \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{non}_{n} \\
& \underset{i}{n}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $$
\left.\begin{array}{|c}
9 \\
5 \\
2 \\
2
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
$$ \& 단） <br>
\hline 呂 \& 鿖 \&  \&  \& N゙心® \& いさが \& ＂吕＂ \& $$
\stackrel{7}{7}
$$ \&  \&  \& Hix \&  \& $\underset{\text { ¢\％}}{\substack{\text { \％＊}}}$ \& $$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
4 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
\end{array}\right|
$$ \& （20 <br>
\hline \& 品
$\stackrel{1}{5}$
5 \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { pom } \\
& 0 \\
& i
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $t$ ancn \& $$
+\underset{\sim}{N}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
0 \\
\substack{9 \\
c \\
\infty}
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { miv } \\
& \underset{\sim}{j}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& － \&  \&  \& ～～N \& $$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\underset{n}{n} \\
\underset{\sim}{n} \\
\end{array}\right|
$$ \& － <br>
\hline \& 悤 \&  \& modem 0ngio \& 㐭ざ \& Nound \& * \& $$
\left.\begin{array}{|c||}
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
$$ \&  \&  \& mor iof \&  \& 6 ¢ ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ ． \&  \& － <br>
\hline \& 安 \&  \&  \& ¢\％\％ \& すんい \& * \& $$
\left.\begin{gathered}
\infty \\
c_{0}^{8} \\
0 \\
0
\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Nvo } \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
0 \\
\tilde{n} \\
0 \\
0
\end{array}\right|
$$ \& － <br>
\hline \& 穻 \&  \&  \& $\mathrm{F}_{6}{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ \& のnのn \& T®0～ \& $$
\left.0 \begin{gathered}
4 \\
0 \\
0 \\
n \\
n
\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \approx \text { mo } \\
& \underset{\sim}{2}
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 홍 } \\
& \text { I- }
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $$
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\hat{a} \\
\underset{\alpha}{n} \\
\hline
\end{gathered}\right.
$$ \& a
a
$\sim$ <br>
\hline \& － \& 덕쿠 \&  \& ※®＊＊ \&  \& ＊${ }^{-1}$ \& $$
-10
$$ \& $$
\stackrel{N}{0}^{m \mathrm{~m}}
$$ \& m®orkomit \& i8\％ \&  \& $$
\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\sim}}
$$ \& $$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0
\end{array}\right|
$$ \& $\sim$
$\sim$
$\sim$ <br>
\hline $$
\sigma
$$ \& 号 \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \tilde{0} \tilde{N}^{*} \\
& \hat{N}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& キー \& $\cdots$ \& $$
\stackrel{c}{o}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \hat{8}_{n}^{n \infty} \\
& \underset{i}{n}
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \& ペ～0 \&  \& ¢\％${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\
& \overrightarrow{7}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 哭 <br>
\hline \& 号 \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { an } \\
& \stackrel{y}{i}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& tuner \& ¢\％ \& $$
-1 \begin{gathered}
E \\
\hline \\
0 \\
0
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { omo } \\
& \underset{\sim}{m}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& へoutoroum \& $$
\underset{\sim}{\infty}
$$ \&  \& 玉心品＊ \& $$
\left.\begin{gathered}
0 \\
0 \\
\vdots \\
\hdashline-1
\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,
$$ \& a

$\infty$
$\sim$ <br>

\hline \& 完 \&  \&  \& No： \& munor \& ＊0～n \& |r|r \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 8 \mathrm{~m} \pi \\
& -7
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \& qoin in \&  \& $\stackrel{\text { cic }}{\text { c }}$ \& \[

\left[$$
\begin{array}{l}
m \\
2 \\
-1 \\
7
\end{array}
$$\right.
\] \& － <br>

\hline \& $\stackrel{+}{\circ}$ \& ỡNㅜㅇ \&  \& ñّ \& miner \& ＋＋${ }_{\text {N }}$ \& $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0 m 8 \\
& \underset{\sim}{0} 9
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& m凶iñ\％ \& \[

\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}

\] \&  \& \[

\frac{0}{1}
\] \& ¢ \& － <br>

\hline \& 范 \&  \&  \&  \& $\pm+\infty$＊ \& ＊ \& べ \& $\stackrel{\text { min }}{\text { m }}$－$_{\text {－}}$ \&  \& Sơ \&  \& $$
\underset{\omega_{1}^{*}}{ \pm}
$$ \& $\xrightarrow{-}$ \& \％ <br>

\hline \& 妾 \&  \&  \& nूtor \& m＋eor \& ＊${ }_{\sim}^{0}$ \& － \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& \overbrace{n}^{m} \\
& \underset{\sim}{n}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& Nลスำ\％ \& Min \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { und } \\
& \text { cis } \\
& \text { cimin }
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

{\underset{i}{n}}_{n}^{n}
\] \& \％ \& ～ <br>

\hline \&  \&  \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline \vdots \\
\vdots \\
\vdots \\
\vdots \\
0 \\
0 \\
\vdots \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0
\end{array}
$$ \&  \&  \&  \&  \&  \&  \&  \&  <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in
the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table TUS-1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States


[^4]fore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc.. also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets.
2) Amounts shown, beginning Jamuary 1963, are net of uncellected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liauilities.

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or monith | Credits |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrawals | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities 1/ |  |  |  | Taxes |  | Total credits |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savings <br> bonds <br> and <br> savings <br> notes 2/ | Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds $3 /$ | Tax <br> antici- <br> pation <br> securities | Other | Withheld, excise, and corporation 4 | Income (by special arrangement) 5 |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| 1960. | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57.496 | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 |  |
| 1961. | 2,787 | - | 7,613 | 1,788 | 34,511 | 9,14? | 55.842 | 54,782 | 5,428 5,43 | 6,458 7,653 | 1,390 1,161 | 4,103 4,151 |
| 1962. | 2,725 | - | 5,898 | 3,774 | 37,519 | 6,521 | 56,438 | 53,076 | 8,815 | 8,889 | 1,531 | 4,457 |
| 1963. | 2,699 | * | 2,963 | 3,830 | 41,267 | 6,835 | 57,595 | 56,085 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,535 | 5,325 |
| 1964. | 2,760 | 2 | , | 2,014 | 43,580 | 9,921 | 58,277 | 59,421 | 9,180 | 10,257 | 1,577 | 4,747 |
| 1965. | 2,635 | 1 | 2,340 | , | 42,475 | 12,598 | 60,050 | 58,540 | 10,689 | 10,872 | 1,844 | 5,431 |
| 1966. | 2,704 | 1 | 7,368 | 1,627 | 48,478 | 14,522 | 74,699 | 75,338 | 10,050 | 11,274 | 447 | 4,324 |
| 1967. | 2,783 | 1 | 7,643 | 1,173 | 70,524 | 9,257 | 91,382 | 97,160 | 4,272 | 9,979 | 710 | 3,775 |
| 1968. | 2,673 | 5 | 9,538 | 9.576 | 90,791 | , | 112,583 | 112,741 | 4,113 | 8,004 | 1,029 | 4,191 |
| 1969... | 2,599 | 4 | 10,408 | 5.417 | 123,906 | - | 142,333 | 141,921 | 4,525 | 9,720 | 709 | 4,329 |
| 1968-0ctober. | 216 | * | 2,904 | - | 7,533 | - | 10,654 | 12,777 | 5,325 | 6,952 | 3,471 | 5,082 |
| November. | 197 | * | 7 | - | 8,450 | - | 8,647 | 11,793 | 2,179 | 5,135 | 1,411 | 3,211 |
| December. | 211 | 1 | 1,937 | - | 12,691 | - | 14,841 | 13,134 | 3,885 | 5,320 | 951 | 3,293 |
| 1969-January. | 262 | * | 1,713 | - | 8,122 | - | 10,097 | 7,407 | 6,576 | 6,857 | 1,199 | 3,669 |
| February. | 231 | * | - | - | 9,732 | - | 9,964 | 12,256 | 4,284 | 6,369 | 3,228 | 5,399 |
| March. | 211 | 2 | - | 2.698 | 11.879 | - | 14,790 | 15,182 | 3,891 | 4,992 | 1,598 | 3,282 |
| April. | 216 | * | - | 73 | 11,914 | - | 12,204 | 8,990 | 7,105 | 7,290 | 709 | 3,630 |
| May.. | 208 | * | - | - | 9,767 | - | 9,975 | 12,104 | 4,976 | 9,720 | 4,976 | 7,736 |
| June | 198 | * | - | - | 15,088 | - | 15,286 | 1.5,737 | 4,525 | 8,001 | 1,506 | 4,136 |
| July.. | 219 | * | 3,374 | - | 8,966 | - | 12,599 | 12.453 | 4,630 | 6,460 | 1,472 | 4,169 |
| August.... | 199 | * | - | 2,105 | 9,874 | - | 12,178 | 13.787 | 3,020 | 4,901 | 1,083 | 2,912 |
| September. | $196$ | 1 |  | 2,105 | 13,591 | - | 13,788 | 11,289 | 5,519 | 4,901 6.732 | $\begin{array}{r}1,083 \\ \hline 894\end{array}$ | 3,553 |
| October... | 207 |  | 3.823 | - | 8,565 | - | 12.595 | 13.712 | 4,402 | 5,468 | 1,180 | 2,945 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1) Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1067.
3 Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1958.
2) Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; and all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968.
5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given curing certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Gash deposits | Cash withdrawals I/ | Excess of deposits. or withdrawals (-) |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 94,862 | 93,817 | 1.044 | 309 | 1,353 | 1,301 | 2,654 |
| 1961. | 96,897 | 97,774 | -877 | -510 | -1,387 | 76 | -1,311 |
| 1962. | 105,911 | 112,188 | -6,278 | 1,259 | -5,018 | 8,755 | 3,736 |
| 1963. | 114,454 | 118,477 | -4,023 | 1,039 | -2,984 | 4,670 | 1,686 |
| 1964. | 121,562 | 124,047 | -2,485 | -1,491 | -3,975 | 2,895 | -1,080 |
| 1965. | 125,464 | 126,395 | -931 | -584 | -1,515 | 3,089 | 1,575 |
| 1966. | 141,095 | 142,191 | -1,095 | -1,075 | -2,171 | 1,968 | -203 |
| 1967. | 163,036 | 164,591 | -1,555 | 654 | -901 | -3,747 | -4,648 |
| 1968. | 165,086 | 184,581 | -19,495 | -2,095 | -21,590 | 20,525 | -1,065 |
| 1969. | 201,735 | -.91,491 | 2143 | -1,928 | -1,684 | 2,094 | 409 |
| 1968-Oc tober. | 12,031 | 17,520 | -5,489 | 453 | $-5.036$ | 2,838 |  |
| November | 14,324 | 16,611 | -2,287 | -815 | -3.103 | -593 | $-3.696$ |
| December. | 15,772 | 14,608 | 1,165 | -457 | 708 |  |  |
| 1969-January.. | 17,755 | 17,610 | 145 | 217 | 362 | 2,235 | 2,597 |
| February | 16,836 | 17,720 | -883 | 332 | -552 | -1,750 | -2,302 |
| March. . . | 14,371 | 15,367 | -996 | -225 | -1,221 | 936 | -285 |
| April. | 22,786 | 17,286 | 5.501 | -51 | 5.450 | -1.151 | 4,299 |
| May... | 15,566 | 17,329 | -1,764 | -496 | -2,260 | -1,142 | -3,402 |
|  | 24,515 | 16,505 | 8,010 | -710 | 7,300 | -6,874 | 426 |
| July. | 13,887 | 18,170 | -4,283 | -329 | -4,613 | 4,160 | -453 |
| August. |  | 19,135 | -2,817 | -1,576 | -4,393 | 2,640 | -1,753 |
| September. | 20,997 | 20,282 | 715 | 1,646 | 2,361 | 398 | 2,759 |
| 0ctober... | 13,293 | 20,612 | -7,318 | 747 | -6,571 | 5,343 |  |
| Fiscal 1970 to date. | 64,494 | 78,199 | -13,704 | 489 | -13,215 | 12,541 | -675 |
| Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first fou colums of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions. |  |  |  | 1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts. <br> 2) Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1. |  |  |  |

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

| End of calendar year or month |
| :--- |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.
1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.
2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of $\$ 156$ million against United

States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant tc P.L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).
3) The United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by F.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)


| End of fiscal year or month | Coin |  |  | Total <br> money in <br> circula- <br> tion $5 /$ | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard <br> silver <br> dollars | Fractional coin | Total coin |  |  |
| 1960. <br> 1961. <br> 1962 <br> 1963. <br> 1964. <br> 1965.. <br> 1966. <br> 1967. <br> 1968. <br> 1969. | 305 329 360 411 482 482 482 482 482 482 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,033 \\ & 2,133 \\ & 2,293 \\ & 2,466 \\ & 2,723 \\ & 3,180 \\ & 3,782 \\ & 4,160 \\ & 4,827 \\ & 5,308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,338 \\ & 2,462 \\ & 2,652 \\ & 2,878 \\ & 3,205 \\ & 3,662 \\ & 4,264 \\ & 4,641 \\ & 5,309 \\ & 5,790 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,065 \\ & 32,405 \\ & 33,770 \\ & 35,470 \\ & 37,734 \\ & 39,720 \\ & 42,554 \\ & 44,712 \\ & 47,640 \\ & 50,936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 177.47 \\ & 176.45 \\ & 180.98 \\ & 187.30 \\ & 196.41 \\ & 204.14 \\ & 216.10 \\ & 224.55 \\ & 236.82 \\ & 250.65 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967-December. | 482 | 4.436 | 4.918 | 47,226 | 235.84 |
| 1968_Sentember. . October.... November... December... | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,016 \\ & 5,083 \\ & 5,114 \\ & 5,209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,498 \\ & 5,565 \\ & 5,625 \\ & 5,691 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,340 \\ & 48,719 \\ & 49,989 \\ & 50,961 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 240.48 r \\ & 241.26 \\ & 247.34 \\ & 251.96 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969-January. . <br> February <br> March.... <br> April.... <br> May. <br> June. . . . . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,191 \\ & 5,121 \\ & 5,163 \\ & 5,211 \\ & 5,248 \\ & 5,308 \end{aligned}$ | 5,673 5,603 5,645 5,692 5,730 5,790 | $\begin{aligned} & 48,983 \\ & 48,996 \\ & 49,475 \\ & 49,642 \\ & 50,399 \\ & 50,936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242.02 \\ & 241.90 \\ & 244.06 \\ & 24.68 \\ & 248.21 \\ & 250.65 \end{aligned}$ |
| July.......... <br> August....... <br> September | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,345 \\ & 5,368 \\ & 5,395 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,827 \\ & 5,849 \\ & 5,877 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,120 \\ & 51,461 \quad Z \\ & 51,336 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 251.32 \\ & 252.74 \mathrm{r} \\ & 251.89 \end{aligned}$ |

[^5]4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.
5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawaii.
7/ Highest amount to date. Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Securities held by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Public debt securities | Agency securities | Government accounts |  |  | IMF \& International lending organizations $1 /$ | The public 2/ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Public debt securities | Agency securities |  | Total | Public debt securities | Agency securities |
| 1960.. | 293,100 | 286,331 | 6,770 | 53,686 | 53,078 | 607 | 2,238 | 237,177 | 231,015 | 6,162 |
| 1961. | 295,448 | 288,971 | 6,477 | 54,291 | 53,687 | 604 | 2,554 | 238,604 | 232,731 | 5,873 |
| 1962. | 306,128 | 298, 201 | 7.927 | 54,915 | 54.252 | 663 | 2,837 | 248,376 | 241,111 | 7,264 |
| 1963. | 313,983 | 305,860 | 8.123 | 56,343 | 55.636 | 707 | 3.176 | 254,464 | 247,048 | 7.416 |
| 1964. | 320.344 | 311,713 | 8.632 | 59,207 | 58.596 | 611 | 3.581 | 257,556 | 249,536 | 8.020 |
| 1965. | 326.609 | 317,274 | 9.335 | 61,538 | 61.069 | 469 | 3.455 | 261.616 | 252.750 | 8.866 |
| 1966. | 333.284 | 319.907 | 13,377 | 64.782 | 64.314 | 468 | 3,810 | 264.693 | 251.784 | 12.909 |
| 1967. | 344,676 | 326.221 | 18,455 | 73.817 | 71.807 | 2.010 | 3.328 | 267.531 | 251.086 | 16.445 |
| 1968. | 371.978 | 347.578 | 24.399 | 79.237 | 76.136 | 3.001 | 2.209 | 290,631 | 269.233 | 21,398 |
| 1969p. | 367.977 | 353.720 | 14.256 | 87.659 | 84,813 | 2.847 | 825 | 279,492 | 268.082 | 11.410 |
| 1968-September. | 374.798 | 354.743 | 20, 055 | 79,615 |  |  | 2.182 | 293.001 | 276.014 | 16,987 |
| October... | 377.541 | 357.194 | 20,347 | 79.240 | 76,205 | 3.035 | 2.175 | 296,126 | 278.814 | 17,312 |
| November. | 377.130 | 356.863 | 20.267 | 79.679 | 76.604 | 3,075 | 2,010 | 295,4,17 | 278,248 | 17,192 |
| December. | 373.092 | 358.029 | 15.064 | 79.412 | 76.567 | 2,845 | 1,825 | 291,855 | 279.636 | 12,219 |
| 1969-January.. | 374.443 | 359,412 | 15,031 | 80,137 | 77.328 | 2,809 | 825 | 293,481 | 281. 259 | 12,222 |
| February. | 373.989 | 358,764 | 15,225 | 81,570 | 78,707 | 2.863 | 825 | 291.595 | 279.232 | 12,362 |
| March. | 374.680 | 359.546 | 15.134 | 81,842 | 78,996 | 2.846 | 825 | 292,012 | 279,725 | 12.288 |
| April. | 373.041 | 358,466 | 14,575 | 82,659 | 79,803 | 2.855 | 825 | 289.557 | 277.837 | 11.719 |
| May. | 374.502 | 360.065 | 14,437 | 85.605 | 82,733 | 2.872 | 825 | 288.072 | 276.507 | 11.565 |
| June p | 367,977 | 353.720 | 14,256 | 87.659 | 84.813 | 2.847 | 825 | 279.492 | 268.082 | 11,410 |
| July.. | 372,584 | 357,012 | 15.572 | 87.830 | 84.992 | 2.837 | 825 | 283.930 | 271.195 | 12.735 |
| August. | 374,930 | 360,187 | 14,743 | 89,497 | 86,643 | 2,853 | 825 | 284,608 | 272.719r | 11,890 |
| September | 374,785 | 360,685 | 14,100 | 89,727 | 86,930 | 2,798 | 825 | 284,233 | 272,930 | 11,302 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement and monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Govemment.
1 Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund, and prior to FY 1967 to the International Development Association, and the Inter-Anerican Development Bank in
recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments. Since June

1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for IMF.
2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve banks.
p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Computed annual interest charge | Computed annual interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Marketable issues |  |  |  |  | Non-market- <br> able <br> issues 3/ | Special issues |
|  |  |  |  | Total <br> 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bills } \\ & \frac{2}{} \end{aligned}$ | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds |  |  |
| 1960. | 283,247 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 |
| 1961. | 285.672 | 8.761 | 3.072 | 3.063 | 2.584 | 3.073 | 3.704 | 2.829 | 3.330 | 2.803 |
| 1962. | 294.442 | 9.519 | 3.239 | 3.285 | 2.926 | 3.377 | 3.680 | 3.122 | 3.364 | 2.891 |
| 1963. | 301,954 | 10,119 | 3.360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 |
| 1964. | 307,357 | 10,900 | 3.560 | 3.659 | 3.729 | 3.28 | 3.854 | 3.471 | 3.462 | 3.238 |
| 1965. | 313,113 | 11,467 | 3.678 | 3.800 | 4.064 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.493 | 3.372 |
| 1966. | 315,431 | 12,516 | 3.988 | 4.134 | 4.845 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.655 | 3.713 | 3.693 |
| 1967. | 322,286 | 12,953 | 4.039 | 4.165 | 4.360 | 5.250 | 4.764 | 3.686 | 3.745 | 3.854 |
| 1968. | 34,4,401 | 15,404 | 4.499 | 4.757 | 5.711 | - | 5.294 | 3.681 | 3.876 | 4.133 |
| 1969. | 351.729 | 17.087 | 4.891 | 5.232 | 6.508 | - | 5.668 | 3.722 | 3.979 | 4.555 |
| 1967-December. | 341.194 | 14.554 | 4.292 | 4.505 | 5.135 | - | 5.073 | 3.689 | 3.817 | 3.932 |
| 1968-0c tober. . | 354.056 | 16.057 | 4.565 | 4.830 | 5.620 | - | 5.434 | 3.680 | 3.926 |  |
| November. | 353,894 | 16.154 | 4.595 | 4.873 | 5.645 | - | 5.489 | 3.688 | 3.944 | 4.151 |
| December. | 355,149 | 16.339 | 4.632 | 4.923 | 5.761 | - | 5.489 | 3.700 | 3.957 | 4.156 |
| 1969-January.. | 357,574 | 26,630 | 4.684 | 4.988 | 5.947 | - | 5.489 | 3.700 | 3.966 | 4.196 |
| February. | 356,806 | 16,849 | 4.757 | 5.093 | 6.089 | - | 5.612 | 3.683 | 3.974 | 4.229 |
| March.. | 357,638 | 16.969 | 4.779 | 5.120 | 6.162 | - | 5.612 | 3.683 | 3.978 | 4.249 |
| April. | 356,557 | 16,969 | 4.793 | 5.132 | 6.229 | - | 5.615 | 3.683 | 3.983 | 4.298 |
|  | 358,194 | 17.196 | 4.835 | 5.187 | 6.284 | - | 5.668 | 3.707 | 3.985 | 4.355 |
| June. | 351,729 | 17.087 | 4.891 | 5.232 | 6.508 | - | 5.668 | 3.722 | 3.979 | 4.555 |
| July...... | 355,122 | 17,543 | 4.977 | 5.336 | 6.786 | - | 5.668 | 3.722 | 3.987 | 4.628 |
| August... | 358,329 | 17,893 | 5.031 | 5.407 | 6.903 | - | 5.734 | 3.722 | 3.987 | 4.670 |
| September | 358,818 | 18,100 | 5.084 | 5.482 | 7.143 | - | 5.734 | 3.723 | 3.990 | 4.699 |
| October. | 362,420 | 18,848 | 5.246 | 5.715 | 7.334 | - | 5.916 | 3.726 | 4.014 | 4.720 |

Footnotes at end of Table FD-5.

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt


[^6]Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1

 1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

Table FD-5. - Special Public Debt Issues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange Stabilization Fund | Federal <br> Deposit Insurance Corporation | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal home loan banks | Federal <br> Old-Age <br> and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { High- } \\ & \text { way } \\ & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Accounts | Unemployment Trust Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960. | 44,899 | - | 694 | 2,017 | $59^{*}$ | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | 3.586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1961. | 45,043 | _ | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5.759 | 3.504 | 4,625 | 192 |
| 1962. | 44,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5.804 | 3,316 | 4,657 | 182 |
| 1963. | 44,801 | 108 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1.003 | 678 | 5,714 | 2,786 | 4,803 | 155 |
| 1964. | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1.903 | 82 | 14,799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | 609 | 5,783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1965. | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| 1966. | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1.150 | 924 | 14.403 | 223 | 15,189 | 938 | 238 | 6,113 | 3,277 | 7,075 | 974 |
| 1967. | 56,155 | 833 | 85 | 1.376 | 52 | 17,840 | 3 | 15,569 | 814 | 722 | 5,744 | 3,339 | 7,785 | 1,994 |
| 1968. | 59,526 | 722 | 174 | 1.891 | 152 | 19,221 | 36 | 15,668 | 876 | 978 | 5,856 | 3,303 | 8,807 | 1,841 |
| 1969. | 66,790 | - | 120 | 3,042 | 52 | 21,986 | 73 | 17,354 | 842 | 1,513 | 5,754 | 3,434 | 9,957 | 2,662 |
| 1967-Deceraber. . | 57.234 | 836 | 84 | 2.419 | 52 | 18,610 | - | 15,804 | 877 | 508 | 5,804 | 3,088 | 8,501 | 1,651 |
| 1968-Oc tober. | 58,838 | - | 6 | 2,238 | 52 | 18,967 | 8 | 15.853 | 856 | 755 | 5,624 | 3,061 | 9,100 | 2,318 |
| November. | 59,047 | - | 31 | 2,254 | 52 | 18,911 | 39 | 15.886 | 851 | 742 | 5.618 | 3.039 | 9.365 | 2,258 |
| December. | 59,146 | - | 31 | 2,262 | 52 | 19,025 | 40 | 15.974 | 846 | 776 | 5.607 | 3,015 | 9,470 | 2,050 |
| 1969-January. . | 59,759 | - | 97 | 2,366 | 52 | 18.986 | 60 | 16,189 | 841 | 810 | 5,596 | 2,945 | 9,263 | 2,554 |
| February. | 60,918 | - | 151 | 2,464 | 53 | 19,421 | 21 | 16,284 | 837 | 1,100 | 5,600 | 2,904 | 9,571 | 2,513 |
| March... | 61,068 | - | 140 | 2,550 | 53 | 19,618 | 21 | 16,326 | 829 | 1,221 | 5,580 | 2,871 | 9,347 | 2,513 |
| April. | 62,334 | - | 263 | 2,726 | 66 | 20,624 | 28 | 16,450 | 824 | 1,208 | 5,589 | 2.813 | 9,216 | 2,528 |
| May. . . . . . | 64,905 | - | 124 | 2,937 | 52 | 22,067 | - | 16,500 | 818 | 1,47C | 5,573 | 2,788 | 9,942 | 2,613 |
| June. | 66,790 | - | 120 | 3,042 | 52 | 21,986 | 73 | 17,354 | 842 | 1,513 | 5,754 | 3,434 | 9,957 | 2,662 |
| July. | 66,768 | - | 121 | 3,069 | - 52 | 21,973 | 9 | 17,510 | 835 | 1,577 | 5,765 | 3,384 | 9,902 | 2,572 |
| August..... | 68,391 | - | 162 | 3,183 | 132 | 22,578 | 18 | 17,592 | 829 | 1,780 | 5,761 | 3,350 | 10,409 | 2,597 |
| September.. | 68,901 | - | 142 | 3,285 | 122 | 23,128 | 8 | $17,643$ | 823 | 1,694 | 5,766 | 3,326 | 10,381 |  |
| October.... | 68,055 | - | 100 | 3,276 | 96 | 22,754 | 8 | 17,697 | 817 | 1,560 | 5,752 | 3,320 | 10,293 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,584 \\ & 2,501 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1) Consists of: Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds; Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance Fund beginning May 1965; Federal Ilospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning February 1966; Federal Supplementary Medical

Insurance Trust Fund beginning July 1966; Export-Import bank of the United States beginning Febmary 1967; Employees Life Insurance Fund beginning June 1969; and Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Fund beginning August 1969.

Footnotes to Table FD-2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.
Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue ontstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual
interest charige for the total, or for any group of issues. by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rete of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that dete it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1. Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table FD-3.

2/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is
used in computing annual interest charge and annal interest rate.
3) On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

| End of fiscsl year or month | Total | Agriculture Department | Dafense Depgrtment | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  | Other independent agencies |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Federal <br> Housing <br> Admini- <br> atration | Government National Mortgage Association |  | Federal <br> Nationa 1 <br> Mortgage <br> Assn. | Export-lmport Bank of the United States | Farm Credit Administration |  |
|  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corporation <br> $1 /$ | Family housing mortgages and Homeowners Assistance mortgages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Participatiór Sales Fund | Other |  |  | Secondary market operations | Banks for cooperatives | Federal intermediate credit banks |
| 1960............ | 6,770 | - | 1,572 | 139 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961. | 6,477 | - | 1,867 | 220 | n- - | * | 2,285 | - | 344 387 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,632 \\ & 1,754 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1962. | 7,927 | - | 2,130 | 424 | - | * | 2,1958 | 300 | 467 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,754 \\ & 1,903 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963. | 8,123 | - | 2,268 | 586 | - | - | 1,961 | 520 | 469 | 2,173 |
| 1964. | 8,632 | - | 2,238 | 793 | - | - | 1,699 | 827 | 525 | 2,369 |
| 1965. | 9,335 | - | 2,183 | 570 | 300 | - | 1,797 | 1,022 | 709 | 2,529 |
| 1966. | 13,377 | - | 2,112 | 4.1 | 2,110 | - | 3,269 | 1,385 | 881 | 2,893 |
| 1968. | 18,455 24,399 | - | 2,036 1,951 | 492 548 | 4,830 7,900 | - | 4,079 | 2,154 | 1,072 | 3,363 |
| 1969p..... | 14,256 | - | 1,870 | 577 | 8,600 | - | 5,887 | 2,571 2,472 | 1,230 | 3,779 |
| 1967-December... | 20,105 | - | 1,992 | 525 | 5,740 | - | 4,919 | 1,975 | 1,217 | 3,254 |
| 1968-September. . | 20,051r | - | 1,939r | 560 | 9,195 | - | - 21 | 2,639 | 1,298r | 3,836r |
| October.. | 20,347 | - | 1,929 | 573 | 2,195 | - |  | 3,063 | 1,317 | 3,695 |
| Novembar. . | 20,267 | - | 1,917 | 583 | 9,165 | - |  | 3,039 | 1,369 | 3,610 |
| December. . | 15,064 | - | 1,911 | 582 | 9,140 | - | - | 2,821 | 1, - 3 | - 3 |
| 1969-January. | 15,031 | - | 1,906 | 586 | 9,140 | - | - | 2,775 | - | - |
| February | 15,225 | - | 1,896 | 586 | 9,140 | - | - | 2,955 | - | - |
| March.... | 15,134 | - | 1,891 | 583 | 9,140 | - | - | 2,867 | - | - |
| April.. | 14,575 | - | 1,885 | 580 | 8,670 | - | - | 2,786 | - | - |
| May... | 14,437 | - | 1,879 | 578 , | 8,670 | - | - | 2.646 | - | - |
| June p.... | 14,256 | - | 1,870 | 577 | 8.600 | - | - | 2,472 | - | - |
| July. | 15,572 | 1,443 | 1,864 | 581 | 8.530 | - | - | 2,411 | - | - |
| August. | 14,743 | 627 | 1,853 | 580 | 8,565 | - | - | 2,365 | - | - |
| September.. | 14,100 | 565 | 1,845 | 577 | 8,115 | - | - | 2,244 | - | - |


mediate credit banks were canverted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.
4 Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates
(In millions of dollars - face amounts)


| Fiscal year or month | Participation certificates issued by CNMA acting as trustee - (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Memorandum) <br> Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) $2 /$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  |  |  | Small Business Administration 7 |  |  | Veterans <br> Administration $8 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Office of Secretary $5 /$ |  |  | Government National Mortgage Association 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | untstanding | Sales | Retirements | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sut- } \\ & \text { standing } \end{aligned}$ | Sales | Retirements | Outstancing | Sales | Retirements | Out standing |
| 1962. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 296 | - | 902 |
| 1963. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 296 | 68 | 834 |
| 1964. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 457 | 377 |
| 1965. | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 150 | 42 | 4 | 419 |
| 1966. | - | - | - | 605 | 20 | 785 | 350 | - | 350 | 885 | 10 | 975 | 436 | - | 855 |
| 1967. | 680 | - | 680 | 740 | 50 | 1.475 | 520 | 70 | 800 | 260 | 60 | 1,175 | 167 | - | 1,021 |
| 1968. | 1,140 | - | 2,820 | 465 | 50 | 1,891 | 430 | 70 | 2,160 | 590 | 60 | 2,704 | 16 | 99 | 1,923 |
| 1969 | 640 | 27 | 2,433 | 140 | 134 | 1,897 | 50 | 203 | 1,007 | 260 | 79 | 1,885 | 667 | - | 1,590 |
| 1968-September... | - | - | 2,460 | - | - | 2,014 | - | - | 1,210 | - | - | 1,946 | 116 | - | 890 |
| October.... | - | - | 2,460 | _ | - | 2,014 | _ | - | 1,210 | - | - | 1,946 | 13 | - | 903 |
| November. . . . |  | - | 2,460 | - | 20 | 1,994 | - | - | 1,210 | - | 10 | 2,936 | 121 | - | 1,024 |
| December.... |  | - | 2,460 | - | 5 | 1,989 | - | - | 1,210 | - | 20 | 1,916 | 125 | - | 1,149 |
| 1969-January.... | - | - | 2,460 | - | - | 1,989 | - | - | 1,210 | - | - | 1,916 | 116 | - |  |
| February.... | - | - | 2,460 | - | - | 1,989 | - | - | 1,210 | - | - | 1,916 | 116 | 23 | $1,242$ |
| March...... | - | - | 2,460 |  | - | 1,989 | _ |  | 1,210 | - | - | 1,916 | 50 | - | 1,292 |
| April....... | - | 27 | 2,433 | - | 92 | 1,897 | - | 133 | 1,077 | _ | 31 | 1,885 |  | 113 | 1,179 |
| May.. | - | - | 2,433 | - | - | 1,897 | $=$ | 1 | 1,077 | - | 31 | 1,885 | - | 160 | 1,019 |
| June. |  |  | 2,433 |  | - | 1,897 | _ | 70 | 1,007 | - | - | 1,885 | 571 | 16 | 1,590 |
| July........ | - | - | 2,433 | - | 16 | 1,881 | - | - | 1,007 | - | 19 | 1,866 | - |  |  |
| August...... | - | - | 2,433 | - | 16 | 1,881 | - | - | 1,007 | - | 19 | 1,866 | - | - | - |
| September... | - | 125 | 2,308 | - | 69 | 1,812 | - | 113 | 894 | - | 17 | 1,849 | - | - |  |
| Fiscal 1970 <br> to date .. | - | 125 | 2,308 | - | 85 | 2,812 | - | 113 | 894 | - | 36 | 1,849 | - | - | - |
| Source: Bureau of Accounts. <br> 1. Includes Direct Loan and Fural Housing Loan programs. <br> 2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Pr Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1968. <br> $3 /$ Includes $\$ 107$ million refunding transaction. <br> 4 Includes $\$ 1,590$ million as a reclassification of the amount of certificates of interest outstanding July 1, 1969 from budget transactions to agency securities. <br> 5/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility Programs. |  |  |  |  |  | 6/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs. <br> 7 Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Buainess Loans and <br> rofessions investments. <br> 8/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs. <br> 2 In the case of Comodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966 . Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On Juiy 1, 1969 the amount outstanding was reciassified as agency securities. See footnote 4. | 6/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs. <br> 7 Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Buainess Loans and investments. <br> 8/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs. <br> 2/ In the case of Comodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966 . Amounts show as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1, 1969 the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities. See footnote 4. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

| End of fiscal year or month | Statutory debt <br> limit | Total outstanding subject to limitation |  |  | Interest bearing debt subject to limitation |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Public debt securities | Agency securities \& debt of District of Columbia | Public debt securities | Agency securities | District of Columbia $1 /$ | Public debt securities | Agency securíties |
| 1960. | 295,000 | 286,065 | 285,925 | 140 | 283,241 | 139 | * | 2,684 | 1 |
| 1961 | 293,000 | 288,862 | 288,622 | 240 | 285,672 | 220 | 20 | 2,950 | 1 |
| 1962. | 300,000 | 298,212 | 297,768 | 444 | 294,442 | 424 | 20 | 3,326 | 1 |
| 1963. | 307,000 | 306,099 | 305,492 | 607 | 301,954 | 586 | 20 | 3,538 | 1 |
| 1964 | 324,000 | 312,164 | 311,351 | 813 | 307,357 | 792 | 20 | 3,995 | 1 |
| 1965. | 324,000 | 317,581 | 316,991 | 590 | 313,113 | 569 | 20 | 3,878 | 1 |
| 1966................. . . . | 328,000 | 320,102 | 319,641 | 462 | 315,431 | 441 | 20 | 4,210 | 1 |
| 1967. | 336,000 | 326,471 | 325,959 | 512 | 322,286 | 492 | 20 | 3,673 | * |
| 1968. | 358,000 | 350,743 | 346,925 | 3,819 | 344,401 | 3,798 2/ | 20 | 2,524 | * |
| 1969.... . . . . . . . . . . . | 377,000 | 356,932 | 353,084 | 3,847 | 351,729 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,355 | * |
| 1968-October.......... | 365,000 | 360,398 | 356,555 | 3,843 | 354,056 | 3,823 | 20 | 2,499 | * |
| November. | 365,000 | 360,077 | 356,224 | 3,853 | 353,894 | 3,833 | 20 | 2,329 | * |
| December. | 365,000 | 361, 242 | 357,390 | 3,852 | 355,149 | 3,832 | 20 | 2,241 | * |
| 1969-January . . . . . . . . | 365,000 | 362,630 | 358,774 | 3,856 | 357,574 | 3,836 | 20 | 1,200 | - |
| February . . . . . . . . | 365,000 | 361,982 | 358,126 | 3,856 | 356,806 | 3,836 | 20 | 1,320 | * |
| March. . . . . . . . . . | 365,000 | 362,761 | 358,908 | 3,853 | 357,638 | 3,833 | 20 | 1,271 | * |
| April............. | 377,000 | 361,679 | 357,829 | 3,850 | 356,557 | 3,830 | 20 | 1,272 | * |
| May . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 377,000 | 363,277 | 359,429 | 3,849 | 358,194 | 3,828 | 20 | 1,234 | * |
| June | 377,000 | 356,932 | 353,084 | 3,847 | 351,729 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,355 | * |
| July.. | 377,000 | 360,228 | 356,377 | 3,851 | 355,122 | 3,831 | 20 | 1,255 | * |
| August............ | 377,000 | 363,402 | 359,552 | 3,850 | 358,329 | 3,830 | 20 | 1,223 | * |
| September | 377,000 | 363,898 | 360,051 | 3,848 | 358,818 | 3,827r | 20 | 1,232 | * |
| October.. | 377,000 | 367,607 | 363,760 | 3,847 | 362,420 | 3,827 | 20 | 1,340 | * |
| Source: Daily Treasury statement. |  |  |  |  | Bond Act and the amounts of limitation see table 31 of the Statistical |  |  |  |  |
| Note: For debt subject to limita |  | on for | scal years 1 | 940-1959 see table | 1/ District of Columbia Armory2/ Includes $\$ 3,250$ million inLess than $\$ 500,000$. |  |  |  |  |
| 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Board Stadium Bon |  |
| of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1968. For a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rticipation ce |  |
| summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | r Revised. |  |

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act-of April 7, 1969 (Public Law 91-8), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 365$ billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 91-8 also provides that beginning April 7, 1969, and ending June 30, 1970, the public debt limit shall be temporarily in-
creased by $\$ 12$ billion to $\$ 377$ billion.
In addition, the Act provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. $1717(\mathrm{c})$ ) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

## Part A. - Status Under Limitation October 31, 1969

(In millions of dollars)

| The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (3i U.S.C. 757b).............................................................................................. |  | 377,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation: |  |  |
| U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. | 363,760 |  |
| Debt of U.S. Covernment agencies.. | 597 |  |
| Participation certificates (12 U.S.G. 1717(c)). | 3,250 |  |
| Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation. |  | 367,607 |
| Balance issuable under limitation. |  | 9,393 |

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation October 31, 1969

| (In millions of dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Glassification | Total outstanding |
| Public debt: |  |
| Interest-bearing debt: |  |
| Fublic issues--marketable: |  |
| Treasury bills........... | 78,990 |
| Treasury notes. | $85,414$ |
| Treasury bonds.. | 70,625 |
| Total public issues-marketable. | 235,029 |
| Fublic issues--nonmarketable: |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness: |  |
| Foreign series.. | 497 |
| Foreign currency series.. | 234 |
| Treasury notes: |  |
| Foreign series.... | 1,381 |
| Foreign currency series. | 1,961 |
| Treasury bonds: |  |
| Foreign series... | 54 |
| Treasury certificates | 582 |
| U.S. savings bonds. | 51,516 |
| U.S. savings notes. | 604 |
| U.S. retirement plan bonds. | 34 |
| Depositary bonds............ | 24 |
| Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series. | - 19 |
| Treasury bonds, investment series. | 2,429 |
| Total public issues--nonmarketable. | 59,336 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds. | 68,055 |
| Total interest-bearing debt. | 362,420 |
| Matured debt on which interest has ceased. | 447 |
| Debt bearing no interest: |  |
| Special notes of the United States: |  |
| International Monetary Fund series.. | 825 |
| Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds. | 10 |
| U.S. savings stamps. ................................................ | 59 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds.. | 1 |
|  | 323 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank not | 77 |
| Silver certificates............................................................................... | 222 |
| Other debt bearing no interest | 11 |
| Total debt bearing no interest. | 1,527 |
| Total public debt. | 364,394 |
| Debt of U.Sy-Government agencies: |  |
| Interest-bearing debt...... | 597 |
| Matured debt on which interest has ceased. | * |
| Total debt of U.S. Government agencies. | 597 |
| Total public debt and debt of U.S. Government agencies. | 364,991 |
| Deduct debt not subject to limitation.. | 634 |
| Add participation certificates. | 3,250 |
| Total subject to limitation.... | 367,607 |

## Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agency <br> for ${ }^{\circ}$ <br> Inter- <br> national <br> Develop- <br> ment 1/ | Agriculture Department |  |  | ExportImport Bank of the United States 3/ | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  | Tenn- <br> essee <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> ity | Transpor- <br> tation <br> Dept. <br> Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Develop- <br> ment <br> Corp. | Veterans' <br> Adminis- <br> tration: <br> Direct <br> loan <br> program | Under <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> 7) | Other <br> 8/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Rural <br> Electrification Administration | Secretary: <br> Farmers ${ }^{1}$ <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> programs <br> 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Secretary $41$ | Federal \& Covernment National Mortgage Assn. 5/ | Other $6$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 25,636 | 1,138 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | - | 118 |  |  |  |
| 1961. | 26,011 | 1,107 | 11,534 | 3.332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | - | 121 | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 22 |
| 1962. | 28,634 | 1,062 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,56? | 3,167 | 32 | - | 121 | 1,330 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 22 |
| 1963. | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2,716 | 25 | 50 | 123 | 1.530 1,730 | 1,976 | 22 29 |
| 1964. | 29.241 | 735 | 13,990 | 3,828 | 1,170 | 830 | 2,302 | 2,393 |  | 85 | 123 | 1,730 | 2,019 | 35 |
| 1965 | 28.354 | 712 | 13,111 | 4,075 | 1,235 | 513 | 2,753 | 1,899 | - | 95 | 124 | 1,730 | 2,056 | 51 |
| 1966. | 26.964 | 689 | 11,768 | 4,234 | 1,436 | 178 | 3,133 | 1,466 | 10 | 100 | 125 | 1.730 | 2,023 | 72 |
| 1967 | 24,611 | 662 | 10,097 | 4,518 | 1,415 | - | 2,670 | 1.329 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 1,850 | 90 |
| 1968 | 27,040 | 638 | 11,989 | 4.770 | 1,454 | 362 | 1.937 | 1,950 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,854 | 118 |
| 1969 | 28,161 | 541 | 12,115 | 5,045 | 1,583 | 720 | 1,570 | 2,427 | 15 | 100 | 133 | 1,730 | 2,032 | 148 |
| 1967-December. . | 24,947 | 652 | 9.772 | 4.597 | 1,421 | 455 | 2,452 | 1,701 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1.730 | 1,817 | 100 |
| 1968-October.... | 26,317 | 634 | 11.309 | 4,957 | 1,362 | 4 ? | 1,470 | 2,535 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,886 | 132 |
| Novernber... | 26,838 | 634 | 11,804 | 4,957 | 1.428 | 68 | 1,470 | 2,460 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,891 | 137 |
| December... | 27,294 | 556 | 12.240 | 4.931 | 1,487 | 149 | 1,470 | 2.436 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1.730 | 1,916 | 141 |
| 1969-January... | 28.006 | 554 | 12,720 | 4.931 | 1,619 | 141 | 1,546 | 2,453 | 10 | 100 |  | 1.730 1,730 |  | 142 |
| February... | 28,277 | 554 | 12,953 | 5,031 | 1,609 | 648 | 1,560 | 2,432 | 20 35 | 100 | 132 | 1,730 1,730 | 1,949 1,969 | 143 |
| March...... | 28,375 | 554 | 12,934 | 5,031 | 1,651 | 218 | 1,560 | 2,315 | 35 | 100 | 133 133 | 1,730 1,730 | 1,969 1,982 | 145 |
| April...... | 28,077 | 554 | 12,423 | 5,031 | 1,688 | 344 | 1,560 | 2.351 | 35 | 100 | 133 133 | 1,730 1,730 | 1,982 | 145 |
| May. | 28,834 | 554 | 12,603 | 5,131 | 1,676 | 593 | 1,560 | 2,559 2,427 | 35 15 | 100 100 | 133 133 | 1,730 1,730 | 2,012 2,032 | 147 148 |
| June | 28,161 | 541 | 12,215 | 5,045 | 1,583 | 720 | 1,570 | 2,427 | 15 | 100 | 133 | 1,730 | 2,032 |  |
| July....... | 29,258 | 541 | 12,717 | 5,145 | 1,614 | 844 | 1,670 | 2,536 | 15 | 100 | 133 133 | 1,730 1,730 | 2,051 2,051 | 161 163 |
| August...... | $25,892$ | 541 | $9,047$ | 5,145 | 1,667 |  | 1,746 | 2,595 | 15 | 100 | 133 | 1,730 | 2,051 | 163 |
| September.. | $27,783$ | 541 | $10,311$ | 5,145 | 1,743 | 1.279 | 1,870 | 2,654 | 60 |  |  | 1,730 | 2,050 2,050 | 166 |
| October.... | 29,173 | 541 | 11,330 | 5,245 | 1,722 | 1,318 | 1,870 | 2,724 | 240 | 100 | 133 | 1,730 | 2,050 | 170 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1968 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 328-31, and the 1968 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 571-3.
1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18. 1956 ( 22 U.S.G. 1442) , and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
2) Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.
3/ Includes securities transierred fron the Reconstmetion Finance Corporation.
4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.
5) Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
6) Fublic Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration beginning September 1968.
7) Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) ; the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.
8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Comercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels beginning January 1966- May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills

Outstanding October 31, 1969
(In millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of table
(Contimued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills
Outstanding October 31, 1969 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)


Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills


Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

1. The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of $26-w e e k s$ and the 9 -month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year.
2) For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one year issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
3) Additional amounts ( $\$ 302,934,000$ ) of seven series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on August 25, 1969. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning September 18, 1969 and ending October 30, 1969 for each series respectively.
4 Includes strip bills issued August 25, 1969.
5 Additional amounts $(\$ 200,365,000)$ of five series of outstanding monthly bills issued in strip form for cash on March 3, 1969. These series mature on the last calendar day of the month, at one month intervals beginning April 30, 1969 and ending August 31, 1969.
6 In Includes strip bills issued March 3, 1969.
8/ Except $\$ 2,000$ at $96.600, \$ 5,000$ at $96.543, \$ 50,000$ at 96.524 , and $\$ 650,000$ at 96.518. Except \$1,000 at 98.350 and $\$ 2,881,000$ at 98.256 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at $96.803, \$ 8,000$ at $96.500, \$ 5,000$ at 96.470 , $\$ 26,000$ at $96.422, \$ 640,000$ at 96.360 , and $\$ 375,000$ at 96.358 .
$11 /$ Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.240 .
12 Except $\$ 1,000$ at $96.470, \$ 4,000$ at $96.400, \$ 1,000$ at 96.305 , $\$ 723,000$ at $96.300, \$ 650,000$ at 96.299, and $\$ 100,000$ at 96.295 .
13 Except $\$ 200,000$ at $98.435, \$ 50,000$ at $98.220, \$ 400,000$ at 98.197 , $\$ 55,000$ at $98.195, \$ 10,000$ at 98.194 , and $\$ 215,000$ at 98.193 .
14 Except $\$ 6,000$ at $96.300, \$ 100,000$ at 96.260 , and $\$ 37,000$ at 96.259.

Except $\$ 900,000$ at 98.220
4) Except $\$ 160,000$ at $98.232, \$ 50,000$ at 98.231 , and $\$ 5,000$ at 98.229 . Except $\$ 2,000$ at $96.600, \$ 5,000$ at 96.418 , and $\$ 105,000$ at 96.324 . Except \$5,000 at 96.500.
Except $\$ 2,000$ at 98.267 and $\$ 200,000$ at 98.217.
Except $\$ 5,000$ at 96.400 and $\$ 5,000$ at 96.376 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.270 .
Except \$1,000 at 98.250, \$14,000 at 98.227, \$1,000 at 98.224, and \$1,000 at 98.204.
24 Except $\$ 5,000$ at $96.400, \$ 1,000$ at $96.377, \$ 1,000$ at $96.360, \$ 5,000$ at $96.306, \$ 1,000$ at 96.302 , and $\$ 10,000$ at 96.274 .
25 Except $\$ 1,000$ at 96.325 and $\$ 2,000$ at 96.310 .
6. Except \$2,000 at 96.400 and $\$ 1,000$ at 96.295 .

Except $\$ 334,000$ at 98.208 .
Except $\$ 3,000$ at 96.440 .
Except $\$ 2,000$ at 96.500 .
Except \$1,000 at 98.280 .
Except $\$ 200,000$ at 95.178 .
Except $\$ 1,000,000$ at $95.891, \$ 991,000$ at 95.890 , and $\$ 600,000$ at 95.888 .

Except $\$ 238,000$ at 94.540 .
Except $\$ 35,000$ at 93.925 .
Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.116 and $\$ 1,000,000$ at 98.083 .
Excpet $\$ 910,000$ at 95.461 .
Except $\$ 1,878,000$ at 93.734 .
Except $\$ 225,000$ at $94.599, \$ 50,000$ at $94.520, \$ 3,000,000$ at 94.516 and $\$ 2,000,000$ at 94.493 .

39 Except $\$ 3,000,000$ at 92.724 and $\$ 2,000,000$ at 92.701 .
40 Except $\$ 1,000$ at 94.554 .

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$
(Dollar amounts in millions)


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received | Issue date | Description of securities 1/ |  |  | Period to final maturity <br> (years, months, days) 2/ |  | Amount of subscriptions tendered |  | Amount issued 3/ |  | Allotment ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Cash | Exchange | For Cash | In exchange 4/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ( In milli | dollar |  |  |
| 7/5/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 11 / 67 \\ 7 / 11 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4.861\% Bill } \\ & \text { 4.898\% Bill } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 22 / 68 \text { - Tax ant. } 5 \\ & 4 / 22 / 68 \text { - Tax ant. } 5 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 286 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,251 \\ & 3,027 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,001 \end{aligned}$ | - |  |
| 7/25/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 67 \\ 7 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.164 \% \text { Bill } \\ & 5.150 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4/30/68 - Reopening } \\ & 7 / 31 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 274 d \\ & 366 d \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,197 \\ & 2,587 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 8/1/67 | 8/15/67 | 5-1/4\% Note | - | 11/15,68-D 6/ |  |  | 15,660 7/ | - | 3,550 | 6,363 8/ | 2/ |
| 8/22/67 | 8/30/67 | 5-3/8\% Note | - | 2/15/71-C 6/ |  |  | 6,004 | - | 2,509 | - | 10 |
| 8/24/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 67 \\ 8 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.097\% Bill } \\ & 5.100 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 31 / 68 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 8 / 31 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 366 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,297 \\ & 1,901 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 501 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 9/26/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 67 \\ 9 / 30 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.14, } 14 \text { Bill } \\ & 5.124 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6/30/68 - Reopening } \\ & 9 / 30 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 366 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | 1,256 1,741 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 11/ | 10/1/67 | 1-1/2\% Note | - | 10/1/72-E0 | $5 y$ |  | - | 33 | - | 33 |  |
| 10/3/67 | $\{7 / 11 / 67$ | 4.934\% Bill |  | $4 / 22 / 68-\underset{(\text { Teopening })}{ }$ |  | 196d | 3,217 | - | 1,506 | - |  |
| 10/3/67 | (10/9/67 | 5.108\% Bill | - | 6/24/68 - Tax ant. 5 |  | 259d | 3,279 | - | 3,006 | - |  |
| 10/24/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 31 / 67 \\ 10 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.313\% Bill } \\ & 5.301 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 31 / 68 \text { - Heopening } \\ & 10 / 31 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 366 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,282 \\ & 2,074 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 501 \\ 1,002 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 10/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}11 / 15 / 67 \\ 11 / 15 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \% \text { Note } \\ & 5-3 / 4 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 69-A \\ 11 / 15 / 74-A \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & l_{y}^{y} \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{l}15,645 \\ 14,132\end{array}\right\} \geq$ | - | 3,156 1,507 | $\left.\begin{array}{r}7,581 \\ 145\end{array}\right\}$ | 12/ |
| 11/22/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 31 / 67 \\ 11 / 30 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $5.422 \% \text { Bill }$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 31 / 68 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 11 / 30 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 275 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 366 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,264 \\ & 1,767 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 12/26/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9 / 30 / 67 \\ 12 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.555\% Bill } \\ & 5.544 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 30 / 68 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 12 / 31 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 366 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,137 \\ & 1,493 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 1/9/68 | 10/9/67 | 5.058\% Bill | - | $6 / 24 / 68-\underset{\text { Tax ant. } 5 /}{\text { (Reopening) }}$ |  | 161d | 6,360 | - | 2,528 | - |  |
| 1/25/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}10 / 31 / 67 \\ 1 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.254 \% \mathrm{BilI} \\ & 5.267 \% \mathrm{Bill} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 10/31/68 - Reopening } \\ \text { 1/31/69 } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 274 d \\ & 366 d \end{aligned}$ | 1,209 1,604 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 2/5/68 | 2/15/68 | 5-3/4\% Note | - | 2/15/75-A 13/ | 7 y |  | - | 5,148 | - | 5,148 14 | 100 |
| 2/13/68 | 2/21/68 | 5-5/8\% Note | - | 5/15/69-B | 1 y | 3m | 9,873 | - | 4,277 | - | 15/ |
| 2/21/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 / 30 / 67 \\ 2 / 29 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.240 \% \mathrm{~B} \equiv 11 \\ & 5.281 \% \mathrm{Bi} 11 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11/30/68 } \\ & 2 / 28 / 69 \end{aligned} \text { Reopening }$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 275 d \\ & 365 d \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,348 \\ & 1,520 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,002 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 3/20/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 31 / 67 \\ 3 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.423\% Bill } \\ & 5.475 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 31 / 68 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 3 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,120 \\ & 1,523 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| $11 /$ | 4/1/68 | 1-1/2\% Note | - | 4/1/73-EA | 5 y |  | - | 34 | - | 34 |  |
| 4/23/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.665\% Bill } \\ & 5.663 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1/31/69 - Reopening } \\ & 4 / 30 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 276 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,440 \\ & 2,305 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 5/6/68 | 5/15/68 | 6\% Note | - | 5/15/75-B | 7 y |  | - | 6,760 | - | 6,760 16/ | 100 |
| 5/8/68 | 5/15/68 | 6\% Note | - | 8/25/69-C |  | 3 m | 10,284 7/ | - | 3,352 | 14 8/ | 17 |
| 5,23,68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 29 / 68 \\ 5 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6.086\% Bill } \\ & 6.079 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2/28/69 - Reopening } \\ & 5 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,140 \\ & 1,861 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,002 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 6/25/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 68 \\ 6 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.745\% Bill } \\ & 5.732 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 31 / 69-\text { Reopening } \\ & 6 / 30 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & 2,205 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,002 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 7/2/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 11 / 68 \\ 7 / 11 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.399\% Bill } \\ & \text { 5.426\% Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | 3/24/69 - Tax ant. 5/ <br> 4/22/69 - Tax ant. 5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 256 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 285 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,210 \\ & 4,026 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,015 \\ & 2,003 \end{aligned}$ | - |  |
| 7/24/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 68 \\ 7 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.342 \% \text { Bill } \\ & 5.310 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4/30/69 - Reopening } \\ & 7 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273 d \\ & 365 d \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,841 \\ & 2,945 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 8/5/68 | 8/15/68 | 5-5/8\% Note | - | 8/15/74-B 6/ | $6 y$ |  | 28,368 7 | - | 5,414 | 4,870 8/ | $18 /$ |
| 8/27/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 68 \\ 8 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.245\% Bill } \\ & 5.151 \% ~ B i l l \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 31 / 69 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 8 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,599 \\ & 2,592 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 501 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 9/24/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 68 \\ 9 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.202\% Bill } \\ & 5.108 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6/30/69 - Reopening } \\ & 9 / 30 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,343 \\ & 2,041 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 501 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 11/ | 10/1/68 | 1-1/2\% Note | - | 10/1/73-E0 | 5 y |  | - | 30 | - | 30 |  |
| 10/17/68 | 10/24/68 | 5.178\% Bill | - | o/23/69-Tax ant. 5/ |  | 242d | 6,951 | - | 3,010 | - |  |
| 10/24/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 31 / 68 \\ 10 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.446 \% \text { Bill } \\ & 5.401 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 31 / 69 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 10 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \mathrm{a} \\ & 365 \mathrm{a} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,318 \\ & 1,990 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 502 \\ 1,002 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 10/28/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 11 / 15 / 68  \tag{19}\\ 11 / 15 / 68 \end{array}\right.$ | 5-5/8\% Note <br> 5-3/4\% Note | - | $\begin{gathered} 5 / 15 / 70-\mathrm{B} \text { - Reopening } \\ 11 / 15 / 74-\mathrm{A} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{y} \\ & 6 \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,793 \\ & 2,329 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 7,793 \\ 2,329 \end{array}\right\}$ | 100 |
| 11/22/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 30 / 68 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.693 \% \text { Bill } \\ & 5.567 \% \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 31 / 69-\text { Reopening } \\ 11 / 30 / 69 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,337 \\ & 1,973 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 505 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | - |  |
| 11/26/68 | 10/24/68 | 5.489\% Bill | - | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 6/23/69 - Tax ant. } 5 \prime \\ \text { (Reopening) } \end{array}$ |  | 203d | 4.379 | - | 2,001 | - |  |
| 12/23/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9 / 30 / 68 \\ 12 / 31 / 68 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6.483\% Bill } \\ & \text { 6.412\% Bill } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 30 / 69 \text { - Reopening } \\ & 12 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 365 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,254 \\ & 1,795 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 999 \end{aligned}$ | - |  |
| $1 / 14 / 69$ | 10/24/68 | 5.940\% Bill | - |  |  | 154 d | 5,028 | - | 1,759 | - |  |

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footnotes on following page.

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
Bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table PDO-2. On September 3, 1963, the Treasury began the monthly issuance of oneyear bills to mature on the last day of each month and, in addition, on September 30, 1966, it began the monthly issuance of bills to mature in nine months.
From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.
For securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table PDO-8.
(5) Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of
income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.
Price at which issued appears in either Table PDO-5 or PDO-6.
7 Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on the issue date of the new security.
8/ Consists of allotments psid for with Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on issue date of new security.
o/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 6,340$ million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circular, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing August 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to sllotment totaled $\$ 9,320$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 35 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
10 Suberiptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 38 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
11) Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable $2-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of October 31. 1969.
12 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 7,575$ million for the notes of Series A-1969 and \$149 million for the notes of Series A-1974, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15 , 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$8,070 million for the notes of Series A-1969 which were allotted 36 percent, and $\$ 13,984$ million for the notes of Series A-1974 which were allotted $7-1 / 2$ percent: subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$
or less were gllotted in full, and suberiptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$.
13 For exchange value of securities eligible to be exchanged see Table PDO-5 or PDO-6.
14) Includes $\$ 1,280$ million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Goverment investrment accounts.
15 Subscriptions for $\$ 200,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 200,000$ were allotted 39 percent but in no case less than $\$ 200,000$.
16/ Includes $\$ 3,993$ million allotied to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.
17 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 28 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
18 As provided in the offering circular subscriptions were allotted in full (1) for States, political sublivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, and foreign central banks and foreign states where the subscriber certified that it owned securities maturing August 15, 1968 these totaled $\$ 123$ million (2) for Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts, these totaled $\$ 4,811$ million and (3) those for $\$ 250,000$ or less. All other subscriptions were allotted 18 percent but in no case less than $\$ 250,000$. The total of all subscriptions from the public was $\$ 23,557$ million.
12. Includes $\$ 5,336$ million of the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,043$ million of the 5-3/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
20) Includes $\$ 6,105$ million of the $6-3 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 2,833$ million of the $6-1 / 4 \%$ notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
21. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$200 million of series maturing on April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.
22' Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$300 million of series maturing on May 8, May 15, May 22, May 29, June 5, and June 12, 1969.
23 Includes $\$ 261$ million of the $6-3 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 473$ million of the $6-1 / 2 \%$ notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
24) Includes $\$ 125$ million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
25. Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$303 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25 , and October 2, 9, 16,23 , and $30,1969$.
26/ Includes $\$ 565$ million of the $8 \%$ notes, $\$ 125$ million of the $7-3 / 4 \%$ notes, and $\$ 564$ million of the $7-1 / 2 \%$ notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advanced Refunding Operations


Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table PDO-6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations


Table PDO-6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table PDO-7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills $1 /$

| Issues |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of securities |  | Amount issued |  | U.S. Government accounts and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks 2/ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Commer- } \\ \text { cis1 } \\ \text { banks } \\ 3 \end{array}$ | Indi-viduals 4 | Insurance compsnies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations [5] | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 6/ |  | Dealers and brokers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \\ & V \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | For cash | ```exchange for other securities``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pension } \\ & \text { and re- } \\ & \text { tire- } \\ & \text { ment } \\ & \text { funds } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Other funds |  |  |
| 8/25/67 | 5-1/4\% Note | 11/15/68-D 8 | 3,550 | 6,363 | 5,956r | 2,240 | 164 | 30 | 65 | 135 | 26 | 4 | 317 | 481 | 495r |
| 8/30/67 | 5-3/8\% Note | 2/15/71-C | 2,509 | - | 37 r | 1,900 | 83 | 15 | 43 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 179 | 195r |
| 11/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5-5 / 8 \% \\ 5-3 / 4 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 69-A \\ 11 / 15 / 74-\mathrm{A} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,156 \\ & 1,507 \end{aligned}$ | 7,581 145 | $\begin{gathered} 7,408 \mathrm{r} \\ 77 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,973 \\ 716 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \\ & 207 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 . \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 121 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 535 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 328 \mathrm{r} \\ & 167 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/15/68 | 5-3/4\% Note | 2/15/75-A | - | 5,148 | 1,280 | 2,430 | 131 | 99 | 75 | 52 | 22 | 12 | 169 | 512 | 366 |
| 2/21/68 | 5-5/8\% Note | 5/15/69-B | 4,277 | - | 80 r | 3,637 | 99 | 7 | 21 | 30 | 3 | * | 17 | 184 | 199 r |
| 5/15/68 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 6 \% & \text { Note } \\ 6 \% & \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 15 / 69-C \\ & 5 / 15 / 75-B \end{aligned}$ | 3,352 | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 6,760 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57 \mathbf{r} \\ 3,992 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,575 \\ & 1,624 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 277 \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | 20 29 | $3{ }^{3}$ | 47 129 | $\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 476 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \mathrm{r} \\ & 214 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/15/68 | 5-5/8\% Note | 8/15/74-B 8/ | 5,414 | 4, 870 | 4,811 | 2,474 | 434 | 83 | 180 | 330 | 55 | 21 | 158 | 974 | 764 |
| 10/23/68 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}5-5 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 5-3 / 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 70-B \\ & 11 / 15 / 74-A \end{aligned}$ | - | 7,793 2,329 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,336 r \\ & 1,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,351 \\ 786 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 4 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | 17 1 | 55 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 154 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 243 \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 364 r \\ 47 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2/15/69 | 6-3/8\% Note 6-1/4\% Note | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 70-C \\ & 2 / 15 / 76-A \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8,759 p \\ & 3,726 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,188 \mathrm{r} \\ & 2,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,435 \\ 551 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 199 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 53 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 101 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | 3 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 253 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147 \\ & 159 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 298 \mathrm{r} \\ 74 \end{gathered}$ |
| 5/15/69 | (B-3/8\% Note (6-1/2\% Note | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 15 / 70-D \\ & 5 / 15 / 76-B \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,329 \mathrm{p} \\ & 2,697 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 264 r \\ & 473 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,215 \\ & 1,245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | 22 28 | $\begin{array}{r}89 \\ \hline 159\end{array}$ | 3 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 160 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \\ & 570 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 282 \mathrm{r} \\ 87 \end{gathered}$ |
| 8/15/69 | 7-3/4\% Note | 2/15/71-D | - | 2,931p | 125 r | 1,438 | 301 | 38 | 52 | 62 | 31 | 6 | 150 | 537 | 191r |
| 10/1/69 | $\begin{cases}8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 7-3 / 4 \% & \text { Note } \\ (-1 / 2 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5/15/71-E } \\ & 5 / 15 / 73-\mathrm{A} \\ & 8 / 15 / 76-\mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4,175 \mathrm{p} \\ & 1,158 \mathrm{p} \\ & 1,681 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 561 \\ & 125 \\ & 564 \end{aligned}$ | n.a. n.a. n.a. | n.a. n.a. n.a. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { л.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | n.a. n.a. n.a. | n.a. n.a. n.a. | n.a. n.a. n.a. | n.a. n.a. n.a. | n.a. n.a. n.a. | n.a. n.a. n.a. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Based on subse PDO-4

1) Excludes $1-1 / 2 \%$ Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series E-1975-80.
2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.
2) Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4 Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
5. Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
-6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local government and their agencies.
I) Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and
investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.
8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment of exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.
2/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.
n.a. Not availabıe.

Table PDO-7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

| Date of financing | Date of maturity | Average <br> rate <br> (percent) | Total amount issued |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | One-year series | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9-month } \\ & \text { series } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Tax anticipation series | Other series | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. Gov- } \\ & \text { ernment } \\ & \text { accounts } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { Reserve } \\ & \text { Banks } \\ & 2 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks | Corporations 3 | Dealers and brokers | All other 4 |
| 7/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 68 \\ 7 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.164 \\ & 5.150 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \mathrm{r} \\ 240 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 r \\ 168 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 8/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 68 \\ 8 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.097 \\ & 5.100 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \mathrm{r} \\ & 225 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 216 \\ & 337 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \mathrm{r} \\ 160 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 9/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 68 \\ 9 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.144 \\ & 5.124 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \mathrm{r} \\ & 230 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & 369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 r \\ 159 r \end{array}$ |
| 10/9/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 22 / 68 \\ 6 / 24 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.934 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,5065 \\ & 3,006 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 3,001 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 31 / 68 \\ 10 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.313 \\ & 5.301 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \mathrm{r} \\ & 21 \mathrm{l} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 374 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 r \\ 127 r \end{array}$ |
| 11/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $5.422$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 75 r \\ 226 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 305 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{*}{15}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 209 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \mathrm{r} \\ 130 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 12/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9 / 30 / 68 \\ 12 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.555 \\ & 5.544 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \mathrm{r} \\ & 270 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 r \\ 133 r \end{array}$ |
| 1/15/68 | 6/24/68 | 5.058 |  |  | 2,528 5/ |  | - | 2,521 | 1 | - | 6 |
| 1/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 / 31 / 68 \\ 1 / 31 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.254 \\ & 5.267 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 164 r \\ & 281 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 284 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \mathrm{r} \\ 90 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 2/29/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 / 30 / 68 \\ 2 / 28 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.240 \\ & 5.281 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \mathrm{r} \\ & 251 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 r \\ & 84 r \end{aligned}$ |
| $3 / 31 / 68$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 31 / 68 \\ 3 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.423 \\ & 5.475 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \mathrm{r} \\ & 263 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 \\ & 288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 r \\ 177 r \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 69 \\ 4 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.665 \\ & 5.663 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 r \\ & 278 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ 319 \end{array}$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \mathrm{r} \\ 201 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 5/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 28 / 69 \\ 5 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.086 \\ & 6.079 \end{aligned}$ | 1.002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \mathrm{r} \\ & 280 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \mathrm{r} \\ 121 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 6/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 69 \\ 6 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.745 \\ & 5.732 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \mathrm{r} \\ & 275 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 r \\ 146 r \end{array}$ |
| 7/11/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 24 / 69 \\ 4 / 22 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.399 \\ & 5.426 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 2,015 2,003 |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | * | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |
| 7/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 3 / 69 / 69 \\ 7 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.342 \\ & 5.310 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \mathrm{r} \\ & 280 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 301 \end{array}$ | $71$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \mathrm{r} \\ 141 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ |
| 8/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 69 \\ 8 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.245 \\ & 5.151 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 116 \mathrm{r} \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 42 r \\ 388 \end{gathered}$ |
| 9/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 69 \\ 9 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \mathrm{r} \\ & 260 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \mathrm{r} \\ 130 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| 10/24/68 | 6/23/69 | 5.178 |  |  | 3,010 |  | - | 2,975 | 3 | * | 28 |
| 10/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 31 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.4,6 \\ & 5.401 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 502 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \mathrm{r} \\ & 250 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 227 \\ 94 \end{gathered}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \mathrm{r} \\ 14 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ |
| 11/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 8 / 31 / 69 \\ 11 / 30 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.693 \\ & 5.567 \end{aligned}$ | 1.001 | 505 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \mathrm{r} \\ & 240 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 r \\ 95 r \end{array}$ |
| 12/2/68 | 6/23/69 | 5.489 |  |  | 2,001 5/ |  | - | 1,995 | - | - | 6 |
| 12/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 9 / 30 / 69 \\ 12 / 31 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.483 \\ & 6.412 \end{aligned}$ | 999 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \mathrm{r} \\ & 200 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{*}{11}$ | $179$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 r \\ 116 r \end{array}$ |
| 1/20/69 | 6/23/69 | 5.940 |  |  | 1.759 5/ |  | - | 1,755 | 2 | * | 2 |
| 1/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 / 31 / 69 \\ 1 / 31 / 70 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.195 \\ & 6.144 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 170 \\ & 264 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38 \\ 145 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ |
| 2/28/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 / 30 / 69 \\ 2 / 28 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.307 \\ & 6.235 \end{aligned}$ | 1.000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 222 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 201 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 359 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 86 r \end{aligned}$ |

Table PDO-7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series -(Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

| Date of financing | Date of maturity | Average <br> rate <br> (percent) | Total amount issued |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | One-year series | ```9-month geries 1/``` | Tax anticipation series | Other serieg | ```U.S. GOV- emment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/``` | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks | Corporations $3 /$ | Dealers <br> and <br> brokers | All <br> Other 4 |
| 3/3/69 | $\int 6$ | 5.907 |  |  |  | 1,002 | - | 889 | 1 | * | 112 |
| $3 / 31 / 69$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}12 / 31 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.059 \\ & 6.132 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \mathrm{r} \\ & 280 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 299 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 r \\ 154 r \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.976 \\ & 5.930 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 170 \mathrm{r} \\ & 300 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 177 \end{aligned}$ | $*$ 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 123 \\ & 323 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 r \\ 178 r \end{array}$ |
| 5/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 28 / 70 \\ 5 / 31 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.307 \\ & 6.270 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | 500 |  |  | 178 r $282 r$ | $\begin{aligned} & 137 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 r \\ 150 r \end{array}$ |
| $6 / 30 / 69$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 70 \\ 6 / 30 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.387 \\ & 7.342 \end{aligned}$ | $1,201$ | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 122 \\ & 292 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 24,4 \end{aligned}$ | * 6 | 214 <br> 554 | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 105 \end{array}$ |
| 7/18/69 | $\left(\begin{array}{r}12 / 22 / 69 \\ 3 / 23 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.775 \\ & 7.202 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,763 \\ & 1,752 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,733 \\ & 1,722 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ | \% \% \% | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 70 \\ 7 / 31 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.407 \\ & 7.313 \end{aligned}$ | 1,202 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 349 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 168 \\ & 391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 83 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 70 \\ 8 / 31 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.387 \\ & 7.340 \end{aligned}$ | $1,201$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 180 \mathrm{r} \\ 348 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21 r \\ 110 \end{gathered}$ |
| 9/30/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 70 \\ 9 / 30 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.357 \\ & 7.350 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 1,005 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 350 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139 \\ & 322 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 135 \end{array}$ |

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of
offering see Table PDO-4.
1/ Reopening or one-year series
2) Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.
3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
4. Included with all other investors are certain Govermment deposit ac-
counts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts
5) Reopening of earlier issue.
6) Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $\$ 200$ million each of bills maturing April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969. Less than $\$ 500,000$.
I Revised.

Table PDO-8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Bills


Table PDO-8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 6, in millions of dollars:

| Data of retiremant | Securities | Total amount retired | Redeemed for taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> eash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/22/68 | Bill | 2,003 | 884 | 1,119 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 22 / 68 \\ & 4 / 22 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,001 \\ & 1,506 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 1,288$ | 2,219 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 24 / 68 \\ & 6 / 24 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,006 \\ & 2,528 \end{aligned}$ | \{2,113 | 3,421 |
| 3/24/69 | Bill | 2,015 | 826 | 1,189 |
| 4/22/69 | Bill | 2,003 | 829 | 1,174 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 23 / 69 \\ & 6 / 23 / 69 \\ & 6 / 23 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,010 \\ & 2,001 \\ & 1,759 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 2,099$ | 4,672 |

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

$\qquad$
Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securties (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table PDO-9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Securities | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1969-0ct.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}  \\ \text { Notes } \\ \text { Bonds } \end{array}\right.$ | (10/28/69 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 27 / 70 \\ 11 / 5 / 69 \\ 1 / 29 / 70 \\ 11 / 13 / 69 \\ 12 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7.05 | $\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ 200 \\ 160 \\ 10 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 58125 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6.50 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7.05 |  | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7.10 |  | 10 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7.20 |  | - |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 6 / 12 / 68 \\ 12 / 31 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69 \\ 9 / 16 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 31 / 69 \\ 11 / 2 / 70 \\ 2 / 18 / 71 \\ 3 / 25 / 77 \\ 11 / 1 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.90 \\ & 6.40 \\ & 8.00 \\ & 7.35 \end{aligned}$ | -50125 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | * |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.25 | - | 30 |  |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries -(Continued)


Sourca: Buraau of the Public Debt.

Series $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series $E$ has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series $H$ has been on sale since June l, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and $K$ were sold from May 1 , 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues,
interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961; the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal year 1966 (pages 197 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 179 and 181); and the Treasury Bulletin of June 1968.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through October 31, 1969

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series $A-D 2 / .$. <br> Series $E$ and $H$. <br> Series $F$ and $G$. <br> Series J and K. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 145,527 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 29,187 \\ 1,125 \\ 198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 174,714 \\ 29,521 \\ 3,754 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,997 \\ 123,199 \\ 29,484 \\ 3,729 \end{array}$ | 51,516 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 36 \\ 34 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K.. | 181,428 | 31,564 | 212,992 | 261,409 | 51,516 | 67 |

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined


[^7]Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions $1 /$ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price $2 /$ | Accrued <br> discount $3 /$ | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series E and H combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-59.. | 98,253 | 13,766 | 112,018 5,501 | 69,302 5,502 | 63,224 4,616 | 6,078 886 | $42,716$ | - |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 5,717 | 5,502 4,627 | 4,616 3,906 | 886 721 | 42,715 43,806 | - |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,254 | 5,717 5,753 | 4,627 4,603 | 3,906 3,873 | 721 | 43,806 44,955 | - |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,331 | 5,753 5,904 | 4,603 4,500 | 3,873 3,759 | 731 | 4,4,955 46,359 | - |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,386 | 5,904 6,114 | 4,500 4,736 | 3,759 3,982 | 742 754 | 46,359 47,737 | - |
| 1964. | 4,656 | 1,458 | 6,114 6,045 | 4,736 4,987 | 3,982 4,154 | 754 833 | 47,737 48,795 | - |
| 1965. | 4,543 | 1,502 | 6,045 | 4,987 5,305 | 4,154 | 8337 | 48,782 | - |
| 1966. | 4,650 4,905 | 1,542 | 6,584 | 5,449 | 4,536 | 913 | 50,817 | - |
| 1968. | 4,739 | 1,731 | 6,470 | 5,715 | 4,739 | 976 | 51,572 | - |
| 1969.......... | 4,550 | 1,788 | 6,337 | 6,198 | 5,112 | 1,086 | 51,711 | - |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960......... | 1,350 | 1,224 | 5,574 | 4,996 | 4,202 | 6,794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,484 | 3,781 | 703 | 4,485 | - |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,636 | 3,882 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| 1963. | 4,760 | 1,404 | 6,164 | 4,557 | 3,823 | 733 | 47,106 | - |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,491 | 6,101 | 4,841 | 4,061 | 780 | 48,366 | - |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,514 | 6,000 | 5,117 | 4,254 | 863 | 49,249 | - |
| 1966. | 4,860 | 1,580 | 6,440 | 5,477 | 4,561 | 916 | 50,212 | - |
| 1967. | 4,898 4,696 | 1,680 1,757 | 6,578 6,452 | 5,439 5,915 | 4,519 4,898 | 919 1,017 | 51,352 51,890 | - |
| 1968. | 4,696 |  | 6,452 | 5,915 | 4,898 |  | 51,890 | - |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-October... | 400 | 141 | 541 | 472 | 393 | 80 | 51,758 | - |
| November. | 350 | 135 | 485 | 399 | 335 | 65 | 51,843 | - |
| December. | 348 | 158 | 506 | 459 | 382 | 77 | 51,890 | - |
| 1969-January.. February. |  | 167 142 | 561 555 |  |  |  |  |  |
| February. | 413 353 | 142 150 | 555 502 | 548 549 | 452 | 96 95 | 51,853 51,806 | - |
| March... <br> April... | 353 387 | 150 14.4 | 502 531 | 549 590 | 455 486 | 95 104 | 51,806 51,747 | - |
|  | 381 | 141 | 522 | 507 | 413 | 9.4 | 51,762 | - |
| June. | 383 | 159 | 542 | 594 | 483 | 111 | 51,711 | - |
| July...... | 389 | 168 | 556 | 634 | 523 | 112 | 51.633 | - |
| August... | 348 | 138 159 | 486 | 536 | 4.2 | 95 | 51, 583 | - |
| October.. | 404 | 152 | 456 | 533 570 | 443 | 100 | 51,516 | - |


| Fiscal years: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1941-59................. . | 31,951 | 1,139 |
| 1960.. |  | 46 |
| 1961.. | * | 32 |
| 1962.................... | - | 27 |
| 1963..................... | - | 22 |
| 1964..................... . . | - | 18 |
| 1965..................... | - | 15 |
| 1966.................. . . . . | - | 12 |
| 1967.................... . | - | 8 |
| 1968. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 4 |
| 1969..... . . . . . . . . . . | - | 1 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |
| 1941-59................ | 31,951 |  |
| 1960..................... . . |  | 38 29 |
| 1961............................ | - | 29 25 |
| 1963................... | - | 19 |
| 1964.................... | - | 16 |
| 1965. | - | 14 |
| 1966. | - | 10 |
| 1967.................... | - | 6 |
| 1968.................... | - | 2 |
| Months: | - | * |
| 1968-Notober......... | - | * |
| December. . ....... | - | * |
| 1969-January.......... | - | * |
| February......... | - | * |
| March............ | - | * |
| April.............. | - | * |
| May............... | - | * |
| June............... | - | * |
| July............. | - | - |
| August............ | - | - |
| September........ | - | - |
| Octaber . . . . . . . . | - | - |

Series F, G, J, and K combined $\mathbb{Z}$

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Exchanges of <br> E bonds for <br> H bonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Totel | Sales <br> price 3 | Accrued discount $3 /$ |  |  |
| Sories E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: | 92,734 | 13,766 | 106,499 | 68, 459 | 62,381 | 6,078 | - | 38,040 |
| 1921-59...... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | , 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961... | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962... | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 |
| 1963... | 3,914 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 |
| 1964. | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | 3,609 | 754 | 206 | 40,190 |
| 1965. | 4,112 | 1,502 | 5,61/4 | 4,538 | 3,705 | 833 | 188 | 41,078 |
| 1966. | 4,246 | 1,542 | 5,787 | 4,801 | 3,904 | 897 | 212 | 41,853 |
| 1967. | 4,599 | 1,619 | 6,217 | 4,895 | 3,982 | 913 | 216 | 42,959 |
| 1968. | 4,466 | 1,731 | 6,196 | 5,154 | 4,178 | 976 | 196 | 43,805 |
|  | 4,343 | 1,788 | 6,131 | 5,548 | 4,462 |  | 184 | 44,205 |
| Calendar years : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-59....... | 94,450 3,632 | 14,352 1,224 | 108,803 4,856 | 71,054 4,729 | 64,539 3,935 | 6,515 794 | 278 |  |
| 1960...... | 3,632 3,711 | 1,224 1,293 | 4,856 5,003 | 4,729 4,249 | 3,935 3,546 | 794 703 | 278 <br> 212 | 37,597 38,140 |
| 1962. | 3,624 | 1,372 | 4,996 | 4,349 | 3,595 | 754 | 199 | 38,587 |
| 1963. | 4,185 | 1,404 | 5,589 | 4,229 | 3,495 | 733 | 208 | 39,740 |
| 1964. | 4,132 | 1,491 | 5,623 | 4,425 | 3,646 | 780 | 198 | 40,739 |
| 1965. | 4,092 | 1,514 | 5,606 | 4,650 | 3,787 | 863 | 190 | 41,504 |
| 1966. | 4,450 | 1,580 | 6,031 | 4,913 | 3,997 | 916 | 224 | 42,398 |
| 1967. | 4,574 | 1,680 | 6,255 | 4,941 | 4,022 | 919 | 207 | 43,504 |
| 1968.. | 4,452 | 1,757 | 6,209 | 5,300 | 4,283 | 1,017 | 191 | 44,222 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-October.. November. | 383 334 | 131 | 524 469 | 359 | 295 | 65 | 11. | 44,160 |
| December. | 329 | 158 | 487 | 414 | 337 | 77 | 12 | 44,222 |
| 1969-January <br> February. <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. $\qquad$ <br> May. <br> June | 373 | 167 | 539 | 548 | 425 | 123 | 17 | 44,196 |
|  | 392 | 142 | 534 | 493 | 397 | 96 | 16 | 44,220 |
|  | 337 | 150 | 487 | 486 | 391 | 95 | 16 | 44,205 |
|  | 371 | 14.4 | 515 | 526 | 422 | 104 | 15 | 44,179 |
|  | 369 | 141 | 511 | $452$ | $358$ | 94 | 13 | 44,225 |
|  | 371 | 159 | 530 | $533$ | $422$ | 111 | 16 | 44,205 |
| July. <br> August <br> September <br> Octower | 374 | 168 | 542 | 558 | 446 | 112 | 19 | 4, 170 |
|  | 334 | 138 | 472 | 477 | 383 | 95 | 14. | 44,151 |
|  |  |  | 468 543 | 471 |  | 90 100 | 14 | 44,134 44,162 |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Fiscal years:} <br>
\hline 1952-59................ \& 5,519 \& - \& 5,519 \& 843 \& 843 \& - \& - \& 4,676 <br>
\hline 1960................... . . \& 704 \& - \& 704 \& 322 \& 322 \& - \& 201 \& 5,259 <br>
\hline 1961..................... \& 775 \& - \& 775 \& 233 \& 233 \& - \& 188 \& 5,989 <br>
\hline 1962. \& 747 \& - \& 747 \& 260 \& 260 \& - \& 219 \& 6,695 <br>
\hline 1963. \& 604 \& - \& 604 \& 298 \& 298 \& - \& 191 \& 7,193 <br>
\hline 1964. \& 521 \& - \& 521 \& 373 \& 373 \& - \& 206 \& 7,546 <br>
\hline 1965. \& 431 \& - \& 431 \& 449 \& 449 \& - \& 188 \& 7,716 <br>
\hline 1966. \& 404 \& - \& 404 \& 504 \& 504 \& - \& 212 \& 7,829 <br>
\hline 1967. \& 367 \& - \& 367 \& 553 \& 553 \& - \& 216 \& 7,858 <br>
\hline 1968. \& 273 \& - \& 273 \& 561 \& 561 \& - \& 196 \& 7,766 <br>
\hline 1969. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \& 207 \& - \& 207 \& 650 \& 650 \& - \& 184 \& 7,506 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4,811
5,540} <br>
\hline 1960........... \& 718 \& - \& 5,828
718 \& 1,017 \& 267 \& - \& \& <br>
\hline 1961. \& 828 \& - \& 828 \& 267
235 \& 235 \& - \& 278 \& 5,540 <br>
\hline 1962. \& 654 \& - \& 654 \& 287 \& 287 \& - \& 199 \& 6,912 <br>
\hline 1963.................... . . \& 575 \& - \& 575 \& 328 \& 328 \& - \& 208 \& 7,367 <br>
\hline 1964..................... \& 477 \& - \& 477 \& 416 \& 416 \& - \& 198 \& 7,627 <br>
\hline 1965.................... . \& 394 \& - \& 394 \& 467 \& 467 \& - \& 190 \& 7,744 <br>
\hline 1966.................... \& 410 \& - \& 410 \& 564 \& 564 \& - \& 224 \& 7,815
7,848 <br>
\hline 1967................... \& 324
244 \& - \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 324 \\
& 244
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
497 \\
615
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 497 \\
& 615
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{191} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{7,668} <br>
\hline 1968...................... \& 244 \& - \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\frac{\text { Months: }}{\text { 1968-actober. }}$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{17} \& \& \multirow[b]{4}{*}{17
16
19} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{49
40
45} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{49
40
45} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{-} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{16
14} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,694 \\
& 7,683 \\
& 7,668
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>
\hline \& \& - \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline November.. \& 16 \& - \& \& \& \& \& 12 \& <br>
\hline December.......... \& 19 \& \& \& \& \& - \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{1969-January..
February.
March....
Aprii....
May.....
June....
July.....

August....
September
October.} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{22
20
16
16} \& - \& 22
20 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{56
55} \& 55 \& - \& 16 \& <br>

\hline \& \& - \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{16} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
63
$$} \& - \& 16 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,632 \\
& 7,601
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline \& \& - \& \& 63 \& \& - \& 15 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,601 \\
& 7,568
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& 64

55 \& 55 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 13 \\
& 16
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,537 \\
& 7,506
\end{aligned}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline \& 12

3.3 \& - \& 13 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 55 \\
& 60
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 60 \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 14 \\
& 14 \\
& 12 \\
& 13
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{77

59
62

70} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 77 \\
& 59 \\
& 62 \\
& 70
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{4}{*}{-} \& 19 \& 7,463 <br>

\hline \& 14 \& \multirow{3}{*}{=} \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{14
14

15} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,432 \\
& 7,396 \\
& 7,354 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>

\hline \& 12 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 13 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds


Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
of the Secretary
Note: In these tables sales of Series $A-F$ and $J$ bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series $G, H$, and $K$ are included at face value throughout Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions Matured J and $K$ bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1) Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series $G$ and $K$ bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and J bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series $H$ bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.
2) Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.
3) Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions. the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accmued ilscount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the
method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution show! in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.
4) Series F and G sales werc discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30. 1957. Sales figures after April 30. 1957, represent adjustments.
5/ Includes exananges of Series 1941 F and 3 savings bonds for 3-1/4. marketable bonds of 1978-83.
6/ Inclutes exchanges of Series 1948 F and $G$ bonds for $4-3 \%^{\prime}$, marketable notes of 1964.
7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1747 F and $G$ bonds for $4 \%$ marketable Includes exchanzes of Series 1950 F and $G$ bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketable bonds of 1968.
2/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketable bonds of 1971 and $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1980.
10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmrtured issues.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table SB-5. - Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H ${ }^{1 / 2}$ Combined
(In thousands of pieces)

| Period | Total all denominations | \$10 $2 /$ | \$25 | \$50 | \$75 3/ | \$100 | \$200 4/ | \$500 | \$1,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000 5/ 6/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salas 7/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { iscal years: }}{1941-59 . \ldots}$ | 2,052,134 | 21,076 | 1,376,124 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960.................. | 2,05,607 | 21,076 | 1,52,972 | 347,960 20,220 | - | 229,149 9,208 | 12,268 | 31,674 | 33,522 | 250 | 111 |
| 1961................. | 86,495 | - | 53,453 | 20,434 | - | 9,273 | 789 | 1,201 | 1,299 | 31 | 15 |
| 1962. | 86,479 | - | 53,010 | 20,901 | - | 9,286 | 813 | 1,186 | 1,237 | 30 | 16 |
| 1963. | 89,627 | - | 54,629 | 21,903 | - | 9,623 | 928 | 1,233 | 1,270 | 25 | 16 |
| 1964. | 96,609 | - | 59,230 | 23,4,2 | 135 | 10,324 | 1,006 | 1,220 | 1,214 | 22 | 16 |
| 1965. | 99,560 | - | 60,928 | 23,947 | 1,141 | 10,409 | 982 | 1,087 | 1,033 | 18 | 14 |
| 1966. | 103,500 | - | 63,430 | 24,704 | 1,469 | 10,714 | 1,010 | 1,101 | 1,042 | 17 | 13 |
| 1967. | 114,433 | - | 71,506 | 26,476 | 1,749 | 111,411 | 1,068 | 1,131 | 1,064 | 15 | 14 |
| 1968. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 117,279 | - | 71,525 78,508 | 25,823 25,106 | 1,860 | 10,769 | 987 | 987 | 906 796 | 11 | 12 |
| 1969................ | 118,184 | - | 78,508 | 25,106 | 1,822 | 10,192 | 869 | 871 | 796 | 8 | 11 |
| 1941-59............. | 2,093,334 | 21,076 | 1,401,524 | 357,799 | - | 233,627 | 12,643 | 32,212 | 34,077 | 262 | 115 |
| 1960.................. | 86,659 | - | 53,910 | 20,347 | - | 9,184 | 768 | 1,173 | 1,238 | 27 | 12 |
| 1961. ................. | 85,757 | - | 52,528 | 20,447 | - | 9,322 | 816 | 1,247 | 1,346 | 34 | 17 |
| 1962.................. | 87,094 | - | 53,503 | 21,329 | - | 9,196 | 799 | 1,098 | 1,127 | 27 | 15 |
| 1963. | 94, 123 | - | 57,391 | 22,828 | 2 | 10,162 | 1,019 | 1,325 | 1,357 | 24 | 17 |
| 1964. | 98,414 | - | 60,217 | 23,816 | 632 | 10,445 | 1,000 | 1,151 | 1,117 | 20 | 15 |
| 1965. | 100,657 | - | 61,841 | 24,106 | 1,322 | 10,366 | 970 | 1,044 | 978 | 17 | 13 |
| 1966.................. | 107,949 | - | 66,381 | 25,498 | 1,607 | 11,114 | 1,054 | 1,155 | 1,110 | 17 | 14 |
| 1967. ................ | 117,004 | - | 74,422 78,023 | 26,417 25,694 | 1,811 | 11,214, | 1,041 | 1,076 | 996 | 13 | 13 |
| 1968. ................ | 118,955 | - | 78,023 | 25,694 | 1,925 | 10,563 | 945 | 932 | 853 | 10 | 12 |
| $\frac{\text { onths: }}{1968-O c t o b e r . . . . . . . .}$ | 11,075 | - | 7,572 | 2,247 | 171 | 883 | 73 | 69 | 59 | 1 | 1 |
| November....... | 9,113 | - | 5,947 | 2,009 | 150 | 816 | 68 | 66 | 57 | 1 | 1 |
| Dacember. | 9,149 | - | 6,027 | 1,991 | 149 | 797 | 65 | 64 | 55 | 1 | 1 |
| 1969-January........ | 10,296 | - | 7,055 | 2,038 | 157 | 826 | 71 | 75 | 71 | 1 | 1 |
| February....... | 9,951 | - | 6,468 | 2,160 | 160 | 909 | 78 | 86 | 87 | 1 | 1 |
| March.......... | 9,193 | - | 6,035 | 2,004 | 136 | 820 | 69 | 68 | 60 | 1 | 1 |
| April.......... | 10,395 | - | 7,120 | 2,083 | 141 | 837 879 | 73 | 72 | 68 | ${ }_{*}$ | 1 |
| May............ | 9,815 | - | 6,440 | 2,131 2,219 | $\frac{14,4}{140}$ | 879 894 | 76 | 75 69 | 69 58 | * | 1 |
| June.......... | 10,314 | - | 6,856 | 2,219 | 140 | 894 | 75 | 69 |  | * | 1 |
| July p........ | 10,679 | - | 7,389 | 2,116 | 136 | 832 | 70 | 70 | 65 | 1 | 1 |
| August p..... | 8,851 | - | 5,844 | 1,892 | 133 | 778 | 65 62 | 70 56 | 68 51 | * | 1 |
| September p... | 8,425 $3.077,854$ | - | 5,566 $2,018,513$ | 1,843 586,767 | 118 8,563 | 717 332,685 | 62 21,693 | 56 43,053 | 51 44,796 | 457 | 1 |
| nception to date p... | 3,077,854 | - | 2,016,513 | 586,767 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Yiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1941-59.... . . . . . | 1,594,286 | 19,338 | 1,128,862 | 254,748 | - | 150,375 | 5,546 | 17,836 | 17,519 | 38 | 23 |
| 1960. | 90,748 | 14.4 | 56,796 | 19,507 | - | 10,634 | 725 | 1,351 | 1,567 | 15 | 8 |
| 1961. | 85,077 | 101 | 54,280 | 18,654 | - | 9,197 | 616 | 1,076 | 1,139 | 10 | 4 |
| 1962. | 83,804 | 78 | 52,958 | 18,746 | - | 9,150 | 653 | 1,077 | 1,126 | 10 | 5 |
| 1963................ | 83,469 | 62 | 53,018 | 19,022 | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ | 8,715 | 601 | 1,005 | 1,028 | 12 | 5 |
| 1964. | 87,242 | 54 | 55,264 | 20,034 | * | 9,080 | 648 | 1,051 | 1,088 | 15 | 7 |
| 1965. | 90,012 | 51 | 56,736 | 20,744 | 245 | 9,322 | 694 | 1,070 | 1,122 | 19 | 9 |
| 1966. | 94,720 | 47 | 59,235 | 21,948 | 585 | 9,822 | 756 | 1,113 | 1,182 | 22 | 10 |
| 1967. | 98,349 | 38 | 61,960 | 22,627 | 837 | 9,839 | 760 | 1,084 | 1,169 | 24 | 12 |
| 1968. | 105,060 | 33 | 66,956 | 23,605 | 1,032 | 10,276 | 808 | 1,106 | 1,208 | 24 | 13 |
| 1969 | 114,396 | 29 | 73,560 | 25,308 | 1,205 | 10,955 | 864 | 1,165 | 1.266 | 28 | 14 |
| $\frac{\text { Celendar years: }}{1941-59}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-59.... . . . . . . . | 1,639,316 | 19,411 | 1,157,132 | 264,370 | - | 155,622 | 5,905 | 18,505 | 18,296 | 47 | 28 |
| 1960...... . . . . . . . . . | 87,819 | 122 | 55,552 | 19,089 | - | 9,848 | 657 | 1,201 | 1,334 | 12 | 6 |
| 1961. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 82,762 | 87 | 52,626 | 18,346 | - | 8,937 | 609 | 1,045 | 1,098 | 9 | 4 |
| 1962. | 84, 285 | 71 | 53,231 | 19,006 | - | 9,129 | 653 | 1,070 | 1,108 | 12 | 5 |
| 1963. | 84,965 | 58 | 54,055 | 19,402 | - | 8,771 | 615 | 1,008 | 1,037 | 13 | 6 |
| 1964. | 88,054 | 50 | 55,682 | 20,204 | 65 | 9,180 | 670 | 1,067 | 1,111 | 18 | 8 |
| 1965. | 92,352 | 50 | 58,045 | 21,330 | 434 | 9,532 | 715 | 1,080 | 1,136 1,226 | 20 | 9 12 |
| 1966. | 97,063 | 45 | 60,546 | 22,545 | 711 | 10,031 | 786 | 1,137 | 1,226 | 24 | 11 |
| 1967. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 101,135 | 34 | 64,375 | 22,959 | 94.4 | 9,860 | 761 822 | 1,047 1,125 | 1,123 1,232 | 21 27 | 14 |
| 1968.................. | 109,053 | 30 | 70,014 | 24,201 | 1,105 | 10,482 | 822 | 1,125 | 1,232 | 27 | 4. |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1968-October. . . . . . . | 8,946 | 2 | 5,787 | 1,975 | 93 | 840 |  | 88 73 | 94 | 2 | 1 |
| November. . . . . . | 7,959 | 2 | 5,245 | 1,706 | 85 | 716 | 55 61 | 79 | 86 | 2 | 1 |
| December....... | 9,195 | 2 | 6,121 | 1,949 | 95 | 798 | 61 | 19 | 8 | 2 |  |
| 1969-January. ....... | 9,889 | 3 | 6,171 | 2,217 | 99 | 1,049 | 88 | 119 | 139 | 2 | 2 |
| February. | 10,025 | 3 | 6,352 | 2.295 | 107 | 971 | 76 | 103 | 114 | 2 | 1 |
| March.......... | 9.924 | 3 | 6,325 | 2,219 | 109 | 969 | 75 | 105 | 114 | 3 | 1 |
| April.......... | 10.653 | 3 | 6,740 | 2,416 | 115 | 1,057 | 83 | 112 | 123 | 3 | 1 |
| May............. | 9,164 | 2 | 5,912 | 1,998 | 99 | 878 | 70 85 | 97 113 | 104 | 2 | 1 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . | 10,706 | 2 | 6,868 | 2,347 | 117 | 1,049 | 85 | 113 | 121 | 3 | 1 |
| July p......... | 11,209 | 3 | 7,175 | 2,459 | 123 | 1,093 | 89 | 125 | 137 | 3 | 2 |
| August p....... | 9,889 | 3 | 6,411 | 2,151 | 105 | 931 | 73 | 101 | 110 | 3 | 1 |
| September p.... | 9,866 | 2 | 6,359 | 2,181 | 106 | 929 | 73 | 102 | 107 | 3 | 1 |
| Incaption to date p... | 2,558,126 | 19,982 | 1,739,570 | 471,734 | 4.239 | 250,318 | 12,905 | 29,264 | 29,771 | 227 | 115 |

Note: These figures are estimates by the Office of Dabt Analysis in the
Office of the Secretary and are based on the daily Treasury statament
and reports from Federal Reserve banks and the Buraau of tha Public Debt.
Sales of Series H bonds began on June I, 1952; the denominations
authorized were $\$ 500, \$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, and $\$ 10,000$.
Sales were authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and dis-
continued after March 31, 1950.
Sales began on May 1, 1964.

4f Sales began on October 29, 1945.
5) Sales of $\$ 10,000$ denomination Saries $E$ bonds were authorized on May l, 1952.

6/ Includes sales and redemptions of \$100,000 denomination Series E bonds which are purchasable only by trustees of employees' savings plans beginning April 1954, and slso personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.

Sales of United States savings notes began May 1, 1967. The notes are eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of the savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

| Period | Sales | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions |  |  | Amount outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales price | Accrued discount |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968.. | 201 | * | 201 | * | * | * | 203 |
| 1969.... | 326 | 12 | 338 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 505 |
| $\frac{\text { Calendar years: }}{1967 . . . . . . . . .}$ | 80 | - | 80 | * | * | - | 80 |
| 1968.... | 277 | 5 | 281 | 7 | 7 | * | 354 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-0ctober. | 29 | 1 | 29 |  |  | * |  |
| November. | 28 | 1 | 29 28 | 4 | 1 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 330 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969-January. . | 29 | 1 | 30 | 3 | 3 | * | 381 |
| February. | 29 | 1 | 30 | 3 | 3 | * | 408 |
| March.... | 28 | 1 | 29 | 5 | 5 | * | 433 |
| April... | 24 | 1 | 25 | 4 | 4 | * | 454 |
| May . . . . . | 27 | 1 | 28 | 6 | 6 | * | 476 |
| June..... | 34 | 1 | 35 | 6 | 6 | * | 505 |
| July. .... | 30 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 7 | * | 530 |
| ungust... | 27 | 2 | 29 | 6 | 5 | * | 554 |
| September | 30 | 2 | 32 | 9 | 8 | * | 577 |
| October.. | 34 | 2 | 36 | 8 | 8 | * | 604 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
of the Secretary.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table OFS -1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing | Interest-bearing public debt securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Matured <br> public <br> debt <br> and debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interast | Agency securities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> out- <br> standing | Held by U.S. Government accounts |  |  |  | Public <br> issues <br> held by <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> banks | rield by private investors |  |  |  | Total <br> out- <br> standing <br> 1/ | Held by U.S. Govt. accounts and Fed. Reserve banks | Held by private investors |
|  |  |  | Total | Public marketable | Non-marketable |  |  | Total | Public marketable | Non-marketable |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Special <br> issues | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 293,100 | 283,241 | 53, 478 | 6,050 | 44,840 | 2,188 | 26,523 | 203,640 | 151,273 | 52,367 |  | $6,770$ | $607$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,162 \\ & 5,873 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961. | 295,448 | 285,672 | 53,687 | 6,507 | 44,993 | 2,187 | 27,253 | 204,732 | 153,389 | 51,343 | 3,299 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,477 \\ & 7,927 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1962 | 306,128 | 294,442 | 54,252 | 7,205 | 44,865 | 2,182 | 29,663 | 210,527 | 159,204 | 51,323 | 3,759 |  | 604 663 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,873 \\ & 7,264 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963. | 313,983 | 301,954 | 55,636 | 9,030 | 4,429 | 2,177 | 32,027 | 214,291 | 162,451 | 51,840 | 3,906 | 8,123 | 707 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,416 \\ & 8,020 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964 | 320,344 | 307,357 | 58,596 | 9,876 | 46,546 | 2,174 | 34,794 | 213,966 | 161,818 | 52,148 | 4,356 | 8,632 0,335 | 611 | $8,020$ |
| 1965 | 326,609 | 313,113 | 61,069 | 10,348 | 48,549 | 2,171 | 39,100 | 212,943 | 159,246 | 53,697 | 4,161 | 9,33513,377 | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & 468 \end{aligned}$ | 8,866 |
| 1966 | 333,284 | 315,431 | 64,314 | 12,048 | 50,196 | 2,070 | 42,169 | 208,949 | 154,911 | 54,037 | 4,476 |  |  | 12,909 |
| 1967 | 344,676 | 322,286 | 71,807 | 13,633 | 56,103 | 2,071 | 46,719 | 203,760 | 150,320 | 53,440 | 3,935 | 18,455 | 2,010 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,445 \\ & 21,398 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968 | 371,978 | 344,401 | 76,136 | 14,691 | 59,374 | 2,071 | 52,230 | 216,034 | 159,570 | 56,363 | 3,178 | 24,399 | 3,001 |  |
| 1969. | 367,977 | 351,729 | 84,813 | 16,005 | 66,738 | 2,071 | 54,095 | 212,822 | 156,008 | 56,814 | 1,991 | 14,256 | 2,847 | 11,410 |
| 1968-Sept. | 374,795r | 351.593 | 76,548 | 14,834 | 59,643 | 2,071 | 53,279 | 221,766 | 165,443 | 56,323 | 3,150 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,067 \\ & 3,035 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,984 \mathrm{r} \\ & 17,312 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. | 377,541 | 354,056 | 76,205 | 15,349 | 58,786 | 2,070 | 53,329 | 224,522 | 167,974 | 56,548 | 3,138 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,347 \\ & 20,267 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Nov | 377.130 | 353,894 | 76,604 | 15,539 | 58,995 | 2,070 | 53,350 | 223,940 | 166,764 | 56,176 57,173 | 2,968 2,879 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,267 \\ & 15,064 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,035 \\ & 3,075 \end{aligned}$ | 17,192 |
| Dec | 373,092 | 355,149 | 76,567 | 15,403 | 59,094 | 2,070 | 52,937 | 225,645 | 168,472 | 57,173 | 2,879 |  | $2,845$ | 12,219 |
| 1969-Jan. | 374,443 | 357,574 | 77,328 | 15,551 | 59,707 | 2,071 | 52,127 | 228,119 | 170,865 | 57,254 | 1,838 | 15,031 | 2,809 | 12,222 |
| Feb. | 373,989 | 356,806 | 78,707 | 15,771 | 60,865 | 2,071 | 52,275 | 225,825 | 168,488 | 57,336 | 1,958 | 15,225 | 2,864 | $\begin{aligned} & 12,361 \\ & 12,284 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. | 374,680 | 357,638 | 78,996 | 15,910 | 61,015 | 2,071 | 52,405 | 226,237 | 168,958 | 57,279 | 1,908 | 15,134 | 2,850 |  |
| Apr. | 373,041 | 356,557 | 79,803 | 15,464 | 62,268 | 2,071 | 53,113 | 223,641 | 166,391 | 57,250 | 1,909 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,575 \\ & 14,437 \\ & 14,256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,861 \\ & 2,903 \\ & 2,847 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,284 \\ & 11,713 \end{aligned}$ |
| May. | 374,502 | 358,194 | 82,733 | 15,809 | 64,853 | 2,071 | 53,759 54,095 | 221,703 212,822 | 164,529 156,008 | 57,174 56,814 | 1,871 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11,534 \\ & 11,410 \end{aligned}$ |
| June | 367,977 | 351,729 | 84.813 | 16,005 | 66,738 | 2,071 | 54,095 | 212,822 | 156,008 | 56,814 | 1,991 |  |  |  |
| July. | 372,584 | 355,122 | $\begin{aligned} & 84,992 \\ & 86,643 \\ & 86,930 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,206 \\ & 16,314 \\ & 16,080 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66,716 \\ & 68,259 \\ & 68,779 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,071 \\ & 2,071 \\ & 2,071 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,138 \\ & 54,911 \\ & 54,134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 215,991 \\ & 216,774 \\ & 217,754 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 159,237 \\ & 160,005 \\ & 160,989 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,755 \\ & 56,770 \\ & 56,765 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,890 \\ & 1,858 \\ & 1,867 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,572 \\ & 14,743 \\ & 14,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,837 \\ & 2,879 \\ & 2,798 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,735 \\ & 11,865 \\ & 11,302 \end{aligned}$ |
| Aug. . | 374,930 | 358,329 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept... | 374,785 | 358,818 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Data were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted
1 January 1968 . For content see Table FD-6. r Fevised.

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

| End of month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { privately } \\ & \text { held } \end{aligned}$ | Cormer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ | Nonbank investors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Individuals 3/ |  |  |  | Insurance companies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corpora- <br> tions 4 | State and local governments | Foreign and international 5/ | Other investors 6/ |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Savings bonds |  | Other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Series <br> E and H | Other series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec.... | 33.4 | 12.7 | 20.7 | 9.4 | - | 1.9 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | . 4 | . 2 | . 3 |
| 1946-Feb. | 231.6 | 93.8 | 137.9 | 63.9 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 9.5 |
| Dec | 208.3 | 74.5 | 133.8 | 64.1 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.0 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 |
| 1950-June. Dec. | 204.6 199.9 | 65.6 61.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 139.0 \\ & 138.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.4 \\ & 66.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.5 \\ & 34.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.4 \\ & 15.1 \end{aligned}$ | 17.6 16.7 | 19.8 18.7 | 11.6 10.9 | 18.4 19.7 | 8.7 8.8 | 3.5 4.3 | 9.6 9.3 |
| 1951-June. | 194.3 | 58.4 | 136.0 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.6 |
| Dec. | 196.3 | 61.5 | 134.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 9.4 |
| 1952-June. | 194.8 | 61.1 | 133.7 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 9.7 |
| Dec. | 199.8 | 63.4 | 136.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 9.4 |
| 1953-June. | 196.7 | $58.8$ | 137.9 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 10.0 |
| Dec. | 203.8 | $63.7$ | 140.2 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 10.2 |
| 1954-June. | 199.9 | 63.6 | 136.3 | 64.8 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.5 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 10.6 |
| Dec. | 207.1 | 69.1 | 138.0 | 63.5 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 10.6 |
| 1955-June. | 203.0 | 63.5 | 139.5 | 65.2 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 10.5 |
| Dec. | 207.0 | 62.0 | 145.0 | 65.0 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.2 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 10.8 |
| 1956-June. | 198.5 | 57.3 | 141.2 | 66.6 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 8.3 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 11.4 |
| Dec. | 200.5 | 59.5 | 147.0 | 65.9 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 18.7 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 11.1 |
| 1957-June. | 194.6 | 56.2 | 138.5 | 66.3 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 11.1 |
| Dec. | 197.9 | 59.5 | 138.4 | 64.9 | 47.6 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 11.5 |
| 1958-June. | 197.8 | 65.2 | 132.5 | 64.4 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 11.6 |
| Dec. | 204.5 | 67.5 | 137.0 | 63.7 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 7.2 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 11.2 |
| 1959-June. | 206.4 | 61.5 | 14.8 | 66.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 19.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 19.8 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 11.8 |
| Dec.. | 212.7 | 60.3 | 152.5 | 69.4 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| 1960-June. | 206.7 | 55.3 | 151.4 | 69.7 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 24.1 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 12.5 |
|  | 210.0 | 62.1 | 148.0 | 66.1 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 20.5 | 11.8 | 6.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 1961-June. . | 208.0 | 62.5 | 145.5 | 64.6 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Dec. | 214.8 | 67.2 | 147.7 | 65.9 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 13.5 |
| 1962-June. | 214.3 | 65.1 | 149.2 | 65.7 | 44.6 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 14.1 | 13.6 |
|  | 219.5 | 67.1 | 152.3 | 66.0 | 45.1 | 1.9 | 19.1 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 14.8 |
| 1963-June. | 218.2 | 64.3 | 153.9 | 66.0 | 46.0 | 1.6 | 18.5 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 15.8 | 15.1 |
| Dec. | 220.5 | 64.2 | 156.3 | 68.2 | 46.7 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 15.9 | 15.6 |
| 1964-June. | 218.3 | 60.2 | 158.2 | 68.8 | 47.3 | 1.3 | 20.2 | 10.8 | 5.8 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 15.6 | 15.8. |
| Dec. | 222.5 | 63.9 | 158.6 | 69.8 | 47.9 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 16.7 | 16.3 |
| 1965-June. | 217.1 | 58.2 | 158.9 | 70.9 | 48.3 | 1.0 | 21.5 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 15.3 | 24.1 | 15.7 | 16.8 |
| Dec. | 220.5 | 60.7 | 159.8 | 72.1 | 48.8 | . 9 | 22.4 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 15.8 | 22.9 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| 1966-June. | 213.4 | 54.8 | 158.7 | 73.1 | 49.2 | . 7 | 23.2 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 14.2 | 24.5 | 15.4 | 16.9 |
| Dec. | 219.2 | 57.4 | 161.8 | 74.6 | 49.8 | . 5 | 24.4 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 14.9 | 24.9 | 14.5 | 18.8 |
| 1967-June. | 207.7 | 55.5 | 152.2 | 70.9 | 50.4 | . 3 | 20.3 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 11.1 | 24.9 | 14.7 | 17.9 |
| July. | 212.1 | 58.3 | 153.8 | 70.8 | 50.5 | . 3 | 20.0 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 11.9 | 24.6 | 14.4 | 19.2 |
| Aug.. | 215.5 | 60.2 | 155.3 | 71.4 | 50.6 | . 3 | 20.6 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 12.4 | 25.0 | 14.3 | 19.5 |
| Sept. | 215.8 | 61.1 | 154.7 | 72.5 | 50.6 | . 3 | 21.6 | 8.6 | 4.2 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 14.7 | 19.2 |
| Oct. | 220.3 | 63.5 | 156.8 | 73.2 | 50.7 | . 3 | 22.2 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 11.6 | 24.5 | 14.8 | 20.1 |
| Nov. | 223.0 | 63.4 | 159.6 | 73.9 | 50.8 | . 3 | 22.8 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 13.0 | 24.4 | 16.2 | 19.4 |
| Dec. | 222.4 | 63.8 | 158.7 | 74.0 | 50.9 | . 3 | 22.9 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 12.2 | 25.1 | 15.8 | 18.9 |
| 1968-Jan. | 225.3 | 62.8 | 162.5 | 74.5 | 50.9 | . 2 | 23.4 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 13.4 | 25.6 | 15.4 | 21.1 |
| Feb. | 229.2 | 63.7 | 165.5 | 75.2 | 51.0 | . 2 | 24.0 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 21.4 |
| Mar. | 226.9 | 62.0 | 164.9 | 75.2 | 51.0 | . 2 | 24.0 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 14.1 | 27.1 | 14.7 | 21.2 |
| Apr. | 223.4 | 59.8 | 163.5 | 75.2 | 51.0 | . 2 | 24.0 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 13.6 | 26.9 | 14.7 | 20.9 |
| May. | 226.0 | 60.8 | 165.2 | 75.4 | 51.1 | . 2 | 24.1 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 15.6 | 26.8 | 14.0 | 20.9 |
| June. | 219.2 | 59.8 | 159.4 | 74.2 | 51.1 | . 2 | 23.0 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 13.0 | 26.6 | 12.9 | 20.8 |
| July. | 223.1 | 61.2 | 161.9 | 74.7 | 51.1 | . 2 | 23.4 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 14.3 | 26.7 | 13.1 | 21.1 |
| Aug. | 224.5 | 62.1 | 162.4 | 74.9 | 51.2 | . 2 | 23.6 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 14.5 | 26.9 | 13.3 | 20.9 |
| Sept | 224.9 | 63.5 | 161.4 | 75.2 | 51.2 | . 1 | 23.9 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 12.9 | 26.7 | 13.4 | 21.3 |
| Oct. | 227.7 | 65.3 | 162.3 | 75.0 | 51.3 | . 1 | 23.6 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 14.0 | 26.8 | 13.8 | 21.0 |
| Nov. | 226.9 | 63.9 | 163.0 | 74.7 | 51.4 | . 1 | 23.3 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 26.7 | 15.0 | 20.2 |
| Dec | 228.5 | 65.5 | 163.0 | 75.3 | 51.4 | . 1 | 23.7 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 14.6 | 27.1 | 14.3 | 20.1 |
| 1969-Jan. | 230.0 | 64.2 | 165.7 | 75.9 | 51.4 | . 1 | 24.4 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 16.8 | 27.8 | 11.9 | 21.8 |
| Feb. | 227.8 | 60.8 | 166.9 | 76.1 | 51.4 | . 1 | 24.7 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 17.8 | 28.4 | 12.0 | 21.1 |
| Mar. | 228.1 | 60.6 | 167.5 | 76.4 | 51.3 | . 1 | 25.0 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 17.6 | 28.1 | 11.8 | 22.1 |
| Apr. | 225.6 | 58.6 | 167.0 | 76.6 | 51.3 | . 1 | 25.2 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 17.0 | 28.7 | 12.3 | 21.2 |
| May . | 223.6 | 56.4 | 167.1 | 76.8 | 51.3 | . 1 | 25.4 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 17.4 | 28.1 | 13.7 | 19.5 |
| June | 214.8 | 54.9 | 159.9 | 76.4 | 51.2 | . 1 | 25.1 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 27.3 | 11.1 | 19.1 |
| July | 217.9 | 56.0 | 161.9 | 76.9 | 51.1 | . 1 | 25.7 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 15.8 | 27.5 | 11.1 | 19.9 |
| Aug. | 218.6 | 54.7 | 164.0 | 77.2 | 51.1 | . 1 | 26.0 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 16.8 | 27.3 | 11.9 | 20.4 |
| Sept.E | 219.6 | 54.4 | 165.2 | 77.8 | 51.0 | . 1 | 26.7 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 15.2 | 27.6 | 13.1 | 21.2 |

[^8]4. Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5 Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States.
6/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.
p Preliminary.

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Fed-erally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treas-
ury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities


Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1969
Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
by Type and Maturity Distribution
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue


Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type


Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

| Issue | Total amount outstanding 1/ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by al1 other investors $3 /$ | Memorandum: Held by 30,062 corporate pension trust funds 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks | $\begin{aligned} & 5,795 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | ```497 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 savings and loan associations | 469 corporations | State and local governments |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 293 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 460 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} 316 \\ \text { general } \\ \text { funds } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 187 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |  |
| Commodity Credit Corporation: <br> Certificates of interest | 565 | - | 151 | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | * | 2 | 407 | 1 |
| Discount notes... | 84 | - | 20 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 14 | 24 | - | 20 | * |
| 6.15\% Apr. 1973 (Debentures). | 400 | - | 123 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 16 | - | 17 | 1 | 215 | * |
| Participation certificates... | 1,760 | - | 543 | 71 | 3 | 36 | 34 | 67 | 127 | 77 | 803 | 12 |
| Total.. | 2,244 | - | 686 | 96 | 4 | 39 | 55 | 81 | 167 | 78 | 1,037 | 12 |
| Federal Housing Administration: <br> (Debentures)........................... . | 577 | 73 | 60 | 79 | 124 | 12 | 24 | - | 23 | 125 | 57 | 15 |
| ```Government National Mortgage Association: Participation certificates.......``` | 8,115 | 2,376 | 1,260 | 413 | 44 | 273 | 109 | 142 | 456 | 796 | 2,245 | 158 |
| Short-term notes..... | 370 | 99 | 13 | - | - | - | 44 | 3 | 63 | 1 | 147 | 1 |
| 8\% June 1974 (Bonds). | 100 | - | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 6 | - | - | * | 82 | 1 |
| 4.40 Nov. 1985 (Bonds)......... | 50 | - | * |  | 6 |  | * | - | 1 | 33 | 10 | 1 |
| 4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds)......... | 50 | - | 1 | * | 4 | * | - | - | * | 19 | 26 | 1 |
| 4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds).......... | 45 | - | * |  | 3 | - | - | - | - | 27 | 14 | 1 |
| 5.70 May 1992 (Bonds). | 70 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | * | 12 | 51 | 2 |
| 6-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds). | 60 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 11 | 45 | 1 |
| Total.. | 745 | 99 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 50 | 3 | 64 | 104 | 374 | 8 |
| Total Govermment agency securities covered in Survey. | 12,246 | 2,548 | 2,176 | 601 | 187 | 330 | 242 | 226 | 711 | 1,106 | 4,121 | 194 |

[^9]TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1969
Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP，SEPTEMBER 30， 1969
Table TSO－6．－（Memorandum）Securities Issued by Government－Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia－（Continued）


| こะsue | ここご <br> 크ํu： <br> がらエ゙ニーシー <br> シーシ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{sen}=7 \\ & =-i \\ & =-=- \\ & =-2=- \\ & =-s 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  <br> エミーロ ミロー <br> 20xis． <br> Feざッシ <br> きコラッーシ <br> うeーis |  |  | －xs－axe |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c}-\mathrm{yon} \\ & =-i=3 \end{aligned}$ |  <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & z^{2 C 3} \\ & z=8 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\sum . x 5$ | － | 20 | 1シ0 | $=$ | 3 | 5 | －5 | $\therefore 20$ | －2 | $=.520$ | $\because 2$ |
|  | 55゙ | ごこ | \％ | 22 | ＊ | － | － |  | $\geq$ | ＊ | ここ |  |
|  | こここ | － | $\cdots$ | E | ＊ | z | $\because$ | $z=$ | ： | ， | 135 | z |
|  | $\cdots$ | － |  | － | － | 2 | －2 | 1 | E | \＃ | －3 |  |
| －．50 ine | $\cdots$ | － | E | ミ | ＋ | 三 |  | $=$ | － | ． | 22： | $=$ |
| T－ミミ ご， | － | － | 污 | －2 | － | － | 三 | － | $=$ | － | $2=$ | 三 |
|  | － | － | ： | $=$ | ＊ | ¢ | $=$ | － | \％ | \％ | － | $\div$ |
|  | － 0 | $=0$ | $\approx$ | $z$ | － | $\div$ | E | 20 | \％ | ＊ | 132 | － |
|  | ここ | － | $3{ }^{3}$ | $-3$ | ＊ | 三 | $\because$ | 三 | $\cdots$ | ＊ | 2－ | $\sim$ |
|  | こここ | － | 3 | －2 | － | － | 12 | 三 | $\therefore$ | － | 1－ |  |
|  | ミご | － | $=$ | $2^{2}$ | $=$ | ＝ | － | $z$ | 5 | － | こ： | I |
|  | ごこ | － | $=$ | － | － | ＊ | こ | 2 | \％ | － | \％ | － |
|  | ＝ | － | ミ | 三 | ＊ | － | 3 | － | 三 | 2 | 32 | z |
|  | 550 | － | 0 | 污 | 2 | － | － | 3 | E | 2 | ジミ | 2 |
|  | $=$ | － | 8 | 三 | 2 | $=$ |  | ＝ | － | － | ミ | － |
|  | ミご | － | $\underline{-}$ | $=$ | Z | － | E | 35 | \％ | $=$ | － | $=$ |
|  | ご | － | 5 | $=$ | 2 | 3 | 3 | ＊ | 3 | E | 5 | $=$ |
|  | こうこ | － | 5 | $=$ | － | － | E | 2 | $\cdots$ | － | $\cdots$ | － |
|  | －20 | － | $=$ | － | $z$ | $=$ | 三 | ＝ | ＋ | － | 三 | 三 |
|  | 200 | － | \％ | 3 | $=$ | ＊ | E | －2 | $\bigcirc$ | ＊ | 120 | － |
|  | $\underline{=}$ | － | － | $\therefore$ | － | － | $=$ | － | － | E | 0 | \＃ |
|  | 25こ | － | － | －2 | $\pm$ | ？ | \％ | － | － | $=$ | 132 | $\underline{\square}$ |
|  | －こき | － | 2ミ | － | $=$ |  |  | $=$ |  | － | 12 |  |
| こニbeーデミs |  | － | a | － | ， | － | － | － | － | ＊ | 128 | $=$ |
| こここざ | ミ．ミ゙ミ | 泣 | 2－2 | 52 | 2 | 20 | 305 | 2－2 | 2.2 | ミこ | ．．－ | E |
| $\cdots 20$－ | 2 | － | ＊ | $\vdots$ | ＋ |  | $=$ | － | － | 3 | － | ＊ |






























Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity <br> date | Bank discount |  | Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | Change from last month | 9-month | one-year | 9-month | one-year |  | Bid | Change from <br> last month |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,602 \\ 1,590 \\ 1,602 \\ 1,600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,300 \\ 1,300 \\ 1,301 \\ 1,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \prime 7 / 69 \\ 8 / 14 / 69 \\ 8 / 21 / 69 \\ 8 / 28 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 8 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \\ 5 / 22 / 69 \\ 5 / 29 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 6 / 69 \\ 11 / 13 / 69 \\ 11 / 20 / 69 \\ 11 / 28 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.40 \% \\ & 7.00 \\ & 7.00 \\ & 7.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.45 \% \\ & +.04 \\ & +.01 \\ & -.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 500 \\ 501 \\ 500 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,001 \\ 999 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 28 / 69 \\ & 3 / 31 / 69 \\ & 4 / 30 / 69 \\ & 5 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 30 / 68 \\ 12 / 31 / 68 \\ 1 / 31 / 69 \\ 2 / 28 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 30 / 69 \\ 12 / 31 / 69 \\ 1 / 31 / 70 \\ 2 / 28 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.00 \% \\ & 6.86 \\ & 7.03 \\ & 7.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.18 \% \\ & -.21 \\ & -.09 \\ & -.08 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 1,600 \\ & 1,801 \\ & 1,801 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,301 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 4 / 69 \\ 9 / 11 / 69 \\ 9 / 18 / 69 \\ 9 / 25 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 5 / 69 \\ 6 / 12 / 69 \\ 6 / 19 / 69 \\ 6 / 26 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 4 / 69 \\ 12 / 11 / 69 \\ 12 / 18 / 69 \\ 12 / 26 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.95 \\ & 6.88 \\ & 6.88 \\ & 6.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.06 \\ & -.13 \\ & -.14 \\ & -.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 501 \\ & 500 \\ & 500 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 30 / 69 \\ & 7 / 31 / 69 \\ & 8 / 31 / 69 \\ & 9 / 30 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 31 / 69 \\ & 4 / 30 / 69 \\ & 5 / 31 / 69 \\ & 6 / 30 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 31 / 70 \\ & 4 / 30 / 70 \\ & 5 / 31 / 70 \\ & 6 / 30 / 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.14 \\ & 7.30 \\ & 7.25 \\ & 7.29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.16 \\ & -.01 \\ & -.12 \\ & -.16 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,812 \\ & 1,801 \\ & 1,805 \\ & 1,799 \\ & 1,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,100 \\ & 1,102 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 2 / 69 \\ 10 / 9 / 69 \\ 10 / 16 / 69 \\ 10 / 23 / 69 \\ 10 / 30 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 2 / 69 \\ 7 / 10 / 69 \\ 7 / 17 / 69 \\ 7 / 24 / 69 \\ 7 / 31 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 2 / 70 \\ 1 / 8 / 70 \\ 1 / 15 / 70 \\ 1 / 22 / 70 \\ 1 / 29 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.98 \\ & 7.01 \\ & 7.02 \\ & 7.02 \\ & 6.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.16 \\ & -.05 \\ & -.06 \\ & -.06 \\ & -.09 \end{aligned}$ | 500 | 1,202 1,201 1,005 1,003 | 10/31/69 | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 31 / 69 \\ 8 / 31 / 69 \\ 9 / 30 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 31 / 70 \\ 8 / 31 / 70 \\ 9 / 30 / 70 \\ 10 / 31 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.30 \\ & 7.27 \\ & 7.15 \\ & 7.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.12 \\ -.16 \\ -.27 \\ - \end{array}$ |
| $1,800$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,203 \\ & 1,199 \\ & 1,202 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 7 / 69 \\ 8 / 14 / 69 \\ 8 / 21 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 5 / 70 \\ 2 / 13 / 70 \\ 2 / 19 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.04 \\ & 7.05 \\ & 7.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.14 \\ & -.16 \\ & -.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount outstanding } \\ & \text { (millions) } \end{aligned}$ |  | Issue date |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Bank discount |  |
|  | 1,201 1,201 |  | $8 / 28 / 69$ $9 / 4 / 69$ | $2 / 26 / 70$ $3 / 5 / 70$ | 7.09 7.15 | -. 24 |  |  | Bid | Change from <br> last month |  |
|  | 1,201 |  | 9/11/69 | 3/12/70 | 7.15 | -. 17 | Tax anticipation bills |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,201 \\ & 1,208 \\ & 1,201 \\ & 1,203 \\ & 1,200 \\ & 1,201 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 25 / 69 \\ 10 / 2 / 69 \\ 10 / 9 / 69 \\ 10 / 16 / 69 \\ 10 / 23 / 69 \\ 10 / 30 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 26 / 70 \\ 4 / 2 / 70 \\ 4 / 9 / 70 \\ 4 / 16 / 70 \\ 4 / 23 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.17 \\ & 7.28 \\ & 7.29 \\ & 7.29 \\ & 7.32 \\ & 7.30 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{c} \$ 1,763 \\ 1,752 \\ 2,007 \\ 3,004 \end{array}\right\}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 14 / 69 \\ & 10 / 29 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 22 / 69 \\ 3 / 23 / 70 \\ 4 / 22 / 70 \\ 6 / 22 / 70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.87 \% \\ & 7.18 \\ & 7.31 \\ & 7.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -.11 \% \\ -.15 \\ - \end{gathered}$ |

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded I/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last <br> month | To maturity | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Frice |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$7,793 | 5-5/8\% | - | 5/15/70-B |  | $\begin{aligned} & 98.30 \\ & 99.10 \\ & 99.04 \\ & 97.13 \\ & 97.13 \end{aligned}$ | +. 11 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.71 \% \\ & 7.72 \\ & 7.54 \\ & 7.67 \\ & 7.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.28 \% \\ & -.20 \\ & -.37 \\ & -.42 \\ & -.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \\ 2 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.30 \\ & 100.08 \\ & 100.00 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 102.09 \\ & 100.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 / 25 / 68 \\ 4 / 14 / 69 \\ 5 / 1 / 69 \\ 4 / 7 / 67 \\ 8 / 20 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.06 \\ & 98.27 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 98.21 \\ & 96.13 \\ & 99.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 2 / 69 \\ 2 / 2 / 69 \\ 7 / 9 / 79 \\ 7 / 2 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \end{array}$ |
| 8,764 | $6-3 / 8$ | - | 5/15/70 | +.071 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.329 | $6-3 / 8$ | - | 8/15/70 | +. $12 \frac{5}{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,675 | 5 | - | 11/15/70-A | +. 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.931 | $7-3 / 4$ | - | 2/15/71-D | +. 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,509 | 5-3/8 | - | 2/15/71-C | $\begin{array}{r} 100.13 \\ 96.27 \\ 100.28 \\ 96.09 \\ 94.17 \end{array}$ | +. 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.41 \\ & 7.47 \\ & 7.38 \\ & 7.38 \\ & 7.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.62 \\ & -.41 \\ & -.76 \\ & -.49 \\ & -.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 30 / 67 \\ 8 / 15 / 66 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 11 / 15 / 66 \\ 2 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.01 \\ & 103.09 \\ & 100.03 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 104.02 \\ & 101.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 2 / 68 \\ 4 / 7 / 69 \\ 9 / 23 / 69 \\ 4 / 10 / 67 \\ 4 / 10 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96.15 \\ & 95.30 \\ & 99.24 \\ & 95.03 \\ & 92.29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 9 / 69 \\ 9 / 18 / 69 \\ 9 / 30 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \end{array}$ |  |
| 4,265 | 5-1/4 | - | 5/15/71-A |  | +. 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,175 | 8 | - | 5/15/71 |  | $+1.04$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,734 | $5-3 / 8$ | - | 11/15/71-B |  | $+1.02$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,006 | $4-3 / 4$ | - | 2/15/72-A |  | +1.19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,310 | 4-3/4 | - | 5/15/72-B | $\begin{array}{r} 93.30 \\ 201.26 \\ 93.00 \\ 93.16 \\ 93.10 \end{array}$ | +1. 28 | 7.42 | -. 76 | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 67 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 8 / 15 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \\ 2 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.04 \\ & 100.03 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 100.02 \\ & 101.20 \\ & 101.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 12 / 67 \\ & 9 / 23 / 67 \\ & 9 / 24 / 68 \\ & 1 / 12 / 68 \\ & 7 / 23 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.01 \\ & 99.20 \\ & 90.12 \\ & 90.10 \\ & 90.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 1 / 69 \\ & 9 / 30 / 69 \\ & 10 / 1 / 69 \\ & 10 / 1 / 69 \\ & 10 / 1 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1,158 | $7-3 / 4$ | - | 5/15/73 |  | +2.06 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.46 \\ & 7.16 \\ & 7.39 \\ & 7.32 \\ & 7.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.70 \\ & -.65 \\ & -.75 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,284 | 5-5/8 | - | 8/15/74-B |  | +2.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,981 | $5-3 / 4$ | - | 11/15/74-A |  | +3.02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.148 | $5-3 / 4$ | _ | 2/15/75-A |  | +2.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,760 | 6 | - | 5/15/75-B | 95.10 | +3.26 |  | -. 86 | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 68 \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \\ 4 / 1 / 65 \end{array}$ | 102.28 | $8 / 2 / 68$$4 / 14 / 69$ | 91.10 | 10/1/69 |  |
| 3,739 | $6-1 / 4$ | - | 2/15/76 | 96.24 | +3.08 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.04 \\ & 6.92 \end{aligned}$ | -. 63 |  | 100.20 |  | 93.10 | 10/1/69 |  |
| 2,697 | $6-1 / 2$ | - | 2/15/76 | 97.12 | +3.28 | 7.02 | -. 76 |  | 100.04 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 14 / 69 \\ & 5 / 15 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | 93.1098.27 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 1 / 69 \\ & 10 / 1 / 69 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1,681 | $7-1 / 2$ | - | 8/15/76 | 102.26 | +3.28 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.97 \\ & 8.48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.73 \\ & +.04 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.19 \\ & 96.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 69 \\ & 9 / 23 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 88 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/70-EA | 97.08 | +. 18 |  |  |  |  | 4/30/69 | 87.26 |  |  |
| 113 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/70-EO | 94.22 | +. 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.67 \\ & 7.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.27 \\ & +.29 \end{aligned}$ | 10/1/65 | 94.16 | $5 / 29 / 68$ | 86.08 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 9 / 21 / 66 \\ 10 / 17 / 66 \\ 12 / 20 / 67 \\ 12 / 22 / 67 \end{array}$ |  |
| 35 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/71-EA | 91.26 | +. 12 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 66 \\ 10 / 1 / 66 \\ 4 / 1 / 67 \\ 10 / 1 / 67 \end{array}$ | 92.2291.12 | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 2 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ | 85.03 |  |  |
| 72 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/71-EO | 89.12 | +. 12 | 7.59 | $\begin{aligned} & +.05 \\ & +.13 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 84.16 |  |  |
| 34 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/72-EA | 87.06 | +. 14 | 7.417.51 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 89.26 \\ & 88.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 7 / 68 \\ 12 / 2 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.12 \\ & 84.04 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 33 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/72-EO | 84.18 | +. 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-1/2 | - |  | 82.22 | -. 08 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.33 \\ & 7.18 \\ & 7.57 \\ & 7.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.24 \\ & +.28 \\ & +.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \\ 4 / 1 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87.04 \\ & 86.02 \\ & 82.28 \\ & 76.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 7 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.22 \\ & 80.30 \\ & 77.20 \\ & 75.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 31 / 69 \\ & 10 / 31 / 69 \\ & 10 / 31 / 69 \\ & 10 / 15 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 30 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/73-EO | 80.30 | -. 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/74-EA | 77.20 | -. 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/74-EO | 76.06 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32nds)



Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods

| Period | Treasury <br> bonds $1 /$ | Moody's Aaa corporate bonds |  | Period |  | Treasury <br> bonds $1 /$ | Moody's A corporate bonds |  | riod | Tre |  | Moody's Aar corporate bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1949 . . \\ & 1950 . \\ & 1951 . . \\ & 1952 . . \\ & 1953 . . \\ & 1954 \ldots \\ & 1955 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.31 \\ & 2.32 \\ & 2.57 \\ & 2.68 \\ & 2.94 \\ & 2.55 \\ & 2.84 \end{aligned}$ | 2.662.622.862.963.202.903.06 |  |  |  | 3.08 3.47 3.43 4.08 4.02 3.90 3.95 | 3.36 3.89 3.79 4.38 4.41 4.35 4.33 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1963 . . \\ & 1964 . . \\ & 1965 . . \\ & 1966 . . \\ & 1967 . . \\ & 1968 . .\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.26 \\ & 4.40 \\ & 4.49 \\ & 5.13 \\ & 5.51 \\ & 6.17 \end{aligned}$ |
| Monthly series - avarages of daily series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Period | Treasury <br> bonds 1/ | Moody's <br> Aоа <br> corporate <br> bonds | Treasury bonds I/ | Moody 's <br> Aaa <br> corporate <br> bonds | Treasury <br> bonds $1 /$ | Moody's <br> Аая <br> corporate <br> bonds | Treasury bonds | Moody's <br> Aaa <br> corporate <br> bonds | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody's <br> Asa corporate bonds | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody 's Aas corporate bonds |
|  | 1958 |  | 1960 |  | $\underline{1962}$ |  | (15 1964 |  | 1966 |  | 1968 |  |
| January.. | 3.24 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.60 \\ & 3.59 \end{aligned}$ | 4.37 4.61 |  | 4.08 | 4.42 | $4.15 \longrightarrow 4.37$ |  | 4.43 4.74 |  | 5.18 - 6.17 |  |
| February | 3.28 |  | 4.22 | 4.56 | 4.09 | 4.42 | 4.14 | 4.36 | 4.61 | 4.78 | 5.16 | 6.10 |
| March. | $3.25$ | 3.63 3.60 | 4.08 | 4.49 | 4.01 | 4.39 | 4.18 | 4.38 | 4.63 | 4.92 | 5.39 | 6.11 |
| April. | $3.12$ | $3.60$ | 4.18 2/ | 4.45 | 3.89 | 4.33 | 4.20 | 4.40 | 4.55 | 4.96 | 5.28 | 6.21 |
| May. | 3.14 | 3.57 | 4.16 | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.28 | 4.16 | 4.41 | 4.57 | 4.98 | 5.40 | 6.27 |
| June |  | 3.57 | 3.98 | 4.45 | 3.90 | 4.28 | 4.13 | 4.41 | 4.63 | 5.07 | 5.23 3/ | - 6.28 |
| July. | 3.36 |  | 3.86 | 4.41 | 4.02 2/ | 4.34 | 4.13 | 4.40 | 4.75 | 5.16 | 5.09 | 6.24 |
| August. |  | 3.67 3.85 | 3.79 | 4.28 | 3.98 | 4.35 | 4.14 | 4.41 | 4.80 | 5.31 | 5.04 | 6.02 |
| September. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.60 \\ & 3.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.85 \\ & 4.09 \end{aligned}$ | 3.84 2/ | 4.25 | 3.94 | 4.32 | 4.16 | 4.42 | 4.79 | 5.49 | 5.09 | 5.97 |
| October. |  | 4.11 | 3.91 | 4.30 | 3.89 | 4.28 | 4.16 | 4.42 | 4.70 | 5.41 | 5.24 | 6.09 |
| November | $\begin{aligned} & 3.76 \\ & 3.70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.09 \\ & 4.08 \end{aligned}$ | 3.93 | 4.31 | 3.87 | 4.25 | 4.12 3/ | 4.43 | 4.74 | 5.35 | 5.36 | 6.19 |
| December. | 3.80 |  | 3.88 | 4.35 | 3.87 | 4.24 | 4.14 | 4.44 | 4.65 | 5.39 | 5.66 | 6.45 |
|  | $\underline{1959}$ |  | 961 |  | $\underline{1963}$ |  | $4.14 \frac{1965}{4.43}$ |  | 1967 |  |  |  |
| January.. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.912 \\ & 3.92 \end{aligned}$ | 4.12 | 3.89 4.32 <br> 3.81 4.27 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 3.89 \\ 3.92 & 4.21 \\ 4.19 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.40 \\ & 4.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.20 \\ & 5.03 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| February. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.92 \\ & 3.92 \end{aligned}$ | 4.14 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lr} 4.14 \\ 4.16 & 4.43 \\ 4.41 \end{array}$ | 5.74 5.86 | 6.59 <br> 6.66 |  |  |  |  |
| March. | $3.92$ | 4.13 | 3.78 | 4.22 |  |  | 3.93 | 4.19 | 4.15 | 4.42 | 4.45 | 5.13 | 6.05 | 6.85 |
| April. | $4.01$ | 4.23 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.80 \\ & 3.73 \end{aligned}$ | 4.25 | 3.97 2/ | 4.21 | 4.15 | 4.43 | 4.51 | 5.11 | 5.84 | 6.89 |
| May... | $\begin{aligned} & 4.08 \\ & 4.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.37 \\ & 4.46 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4.27 | 3.97 | 4.22 | 4.14 3/ | 4.44 | 4.76 | 5.24 | 5.85 | 6.79 |
|  |  |  | 3.88 | 4.33 | 4.00 | 4.23 | 4.14 | 4.46 | 4.86 | 5.4 | 6.05 | 6.98 |
| July. | 4.11 | 4.47 | 3.90 | 4.41 | 4.01 | 4.26 | 4.15 | 4.48 | 4.86 | 5.58 | 6.07 | 7.08 |
| August. | 4.11 4.10 | 4.47 4.43 | 4.00 | 4.45 | 3.99 | 4.29 | 4.19 | 4.49 | 4.95 | 5.62 | 6.02 | 6.97 |
| September. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4.26 \\ & 4.113 / \end{aligned}\right.$ | $4.52$ | 4.02 | 4.45 | 4.04 | 4.31 | 4.25 | 4.52 | 4.99 | 5.65 | 6.32 | 7.14 |
| October. |  |  | 3.98 | 4.42 | 4.07 | 4.32 | 4.28 | 4.56 | 5.19 | 5.82 | 6.27 | 7.33 |
| November. | $\begin{aligned} & 4.113 / \\ & 4.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.57 \\ & 4.56 \end{aligned}$ | 3.98 | 4.39 | 4.11 | 4.33 | 4.34 | 4.60 | 5.44 | 6.07 |  |  |
| December. | 4.27 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.56 \\ & 4.58 \end{aligned}$ | 4.06 | 4.42 | 4.14 | 4.35 | 4.43 | 4.68 | 5.36 | 6.19 |  |  |


| Period | Treasury bonds | Moody's Aas corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aas corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds $1 /$ | Moody's Aas corporate bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Weekly series - average of daily series for weeks ending - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lr} 1969-M a y & 2 \ldots \\ & 93 \ldots \\ & 29 \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.77 \\ & 5.70 \\ & 5.91 \\ & 6.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.80 \\ & 6.79 \\ & 6.78 \\ & 6.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|cr\|}1969-\text { July } & \\ & 3 \ldots \\ & 11 . . \\ & \\ & 25 \ldots\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.08 \\ & 6.12 \\ & 6.05 \\ & 6.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.03 \\ & 7.08 \\ & 7.10 \\ & 7.10 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.18 \\ & 6.23 \\ & 6.31 \\ & 6.41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.05 \\ & 7.12 \\ & 7.16 \\ & 7.19 \end{aligned}$ |
| June$6 \ldots$ <br> $13 \ldots$ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.09 \\ & 6.05 \\ & 6.03 \\ & 6.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.90 \\ & 6.96 \\ & 7.03 \\ & 7.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { August } & 1 \ldots \\ & 8 \ldots \\ & 15 \ldots \\ & 22 \ldots \\ & 29 \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.05 \\ & 5.98 \\ & 6.01 \\ & 6.00 \\ & 6.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.05 \\ & 7.00 \\ & 6.96 \\ & 6.95 \\ & 6.98 \end{aligned}$ | October $3 \ldots$ <br>  $10 \ldots$ <br>  $17 \ldots$ <br>  $24 \ldots$ <br>  $31 \ldots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.56 \\ & 6.33 \\ & 6.16 \\ & 6.07 \\ & 6.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.28 \\ & 7.37 \\ & 7.39 \\ & 7.31 \\ & 7.25 \end{aligned}$ |
| Daily series unweighted averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { 1969-October } & 1 \ldots \\ & 2 \ldots \\ & 3 \ldots \\ & 6 \ldots \\ 7 \ldots \\ & 8 \ldots \\ 9 \ldots \\ & 10 . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.60 \\ & 6.55 \\ & 6.47 \\ & 6.40 \\ & 6.34 \\ & 6.33 \\ & 6.33 \\ & 6.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.29 \\ & 7.30 \\ & 7.31 \\ & 7.32 \\ & 7.36 \\ & 7.38 \\ & 7.40 \\ & 7.41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} 1969 \text {-October } & 13 \ldots \\ & 14 \ldots \\ & 15 \ldots \\ & 16 \ldots \\ & 17 \ldots \\ & 20 \ldots \\ & 21 \ldots \\ & 22 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / \\ & 6.16 \\ & 6.21 \\ & 6.16 \\ & 6.13 \\ & 6.02 \\ & 5.98 \\ & 6.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.41 \\ & 7.41 \\ & 7.39 \\ & 7.38 \\ & 7.38 \\ & 7.35 \\ & 7.32 \\ & 7.31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|ll\|} \text { 1969-October } & 23 \ldots \\ & 24 \ldots \\ & 27 \ldots \\ & 28 \ldots \\ & 29 \ldots \\ & 30 \ldots \\ & 31 \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.14 \\ & 6.18 \\ & 6.23 \\ & 6.36 \\ & 6.37 \\ & 6.34 \\ & 6.31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.29 \\ & 7.27 \\ & 7.27 \\ & 7.25 \\ & 7.23 \\ & 7.24 \\ & 7.24 \end{aligned}$ |

[^10]normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 Jears. For bonds currently in the series, see Table MQ-3 under Markat Quotations on Traasury Securities" in this issue of the Bullatin.
2) One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (sea footnote 1) An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1). Market closed.


The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-l shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position virtually automatically if needed. (Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of $\$ 5,160$ million.) This presentation corresponds to the treatment of United States monetary reserves in the United States balance of payments accounts.

Table IFS-2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United

States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table 1FS-1 requires that the "holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting. For further explanation of this exclusion from the liabilities statistics, see headnote to "Capital Movements" section.

Table IFS-3 preserts an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreigrı countries.
'Table IES-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the Jnternational Monctary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents United States net munt Lary gold transactions with foreign countries and international ard regional organizations.

## Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets: Gold Stock, Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies, and Reserve Position in the International Monetary Fund

| End of calendar year or month | Total reserve assets | Gold stock 1/ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Convertible } \\ & \text { foreign } \\ & \text { currencies } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total 2/ | Treasury |  |  |
|  | 24,832 22,540 21,504 19,359 18,753 17,220 16,843 16,672 15,450 14,882 14,830 15,710 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,857 \\ & 20,582 \\ & 19,507 \\ & 17,804 \\ & 16,947 \\ & 16,057 \\ & 15,596 \\ & 15,471 \\ & 13,806 \\ & 13,235 \\ & 12,065 \\ & 10,892 \end{aligned}$ | 22,781 <br> 20,534 <br> 19.456 <br> 17.767 <br> 16,889 <br> 15,978 <br> 15,513 <br> 15,388 <br> 13.733 5/ <br> 13.159 <br> 11,982 <br> 10,367 | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 116 \\ 99 \\ 212 \\ 432 \\ 781 \\ 1,321 \\ 2,345 \\ 3,528 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,975 \\ & 1,958 \\ & 1,997 \\ & 1,555 \\ & 1,690 \\ & 1,064 \\ & 1,035 \\ & 769 \\ & 863 \\ & 326 \\ & 420 \\ & 1,290 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-October.. November. December. | $\begin{aligned} & 14,427 \\ & 15,660 \\ & 15,710 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,788 \\ & 10,897 \\ & 10,892 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.703 \\ & 3.655 \\ & 3.528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 936 \\ 1,108 \\ 1,290 \end{array}$ |
| 1969-January............ <br> February......... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April $\qquad$ <br> May <br> June. | $\begin{aligned} & 15,454 \\ & 15,499 \\ & 15,758 \\ & 15,948 \\ & 16,070 \\ & 16,057 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,828 \\ & 10,801 \\ & 10,836 \\ & 20,936 \\ & 11,153 \\ & 11,153 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,338 \\ & 3,399 \\ & 3,601 \\ & 3,624 \\ & 3,474 \\ & 3,355 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,288 \\ & 1,299 \\ & 1,321 \\ & 1,388 \\ & 1,443 \\ & 1,549 \end{aligned}$ |
| July <br> August. <br> September. $\qquad$ <br> October. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,936 \\ & 16,195 \\ & 16,743 \\ & 16,316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,144 \\ & 11,154 \\ & 12,164 \\ & 11,190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \\ & 10,367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,166 \\ & 3,399 \\ & 3,797 \\ & 3,342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,626 \\ & 1,642 \\ & 1,782 \\ & 1,785 \end{aligned}$ |

[^11]4/ In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.
5 Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, $\$ 259$ million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Pund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> liquid <br> liabil- <br> ities <br> to all <br> for- <br> eigners | Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions |  |  | Liabilities to foreign countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Official institutions 3/ |  |  |  | Banks and other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Gold deposit $1 /$ | Gold <br> invest- <br> ment <br> 2/ | Total | Short- <br> term <br> Iiabil- <br> ities <br> reported <br> by <br> benks in <br> U.S. | Market- <br> able, <br> U.S. <br> Gov 't <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes <br> 4 | Non <br> market- <br> able <br> convert- <br> ible U.S. <br> Treasury <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes | Total | Shortterm <br> liabil- <br> ities <br> reported <br> by <br> banks in <br> U.S. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Market- } \\ & \text { able } \\ & \text { U.S. } \\ & \text { Gov't } \\ & \text { bonds } \\ & \text { end } \\ & \text { notes } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Shortterm liabilities reported by banks in U.S. 6/ | Market- <br> able <br> U.S. <br> Gov't <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes <br> 4 |
| 1957 1958 1959 1960 | (15,825 $7 / 1 \begin{aligned} & 16,845 \\ & 19,428 \\ & 20,994 \\ & 21,027\end{aligned}$ | 200 200 500 800 800 |  | 200 200 500 800 800 | n.a. n.a. 10.120 11,078 11,088 | 7,917 8,665 9,154 10,212 10,212 | n.a. n.a. 966 866 876 | - | n. 8. n.8. 7.618 7,591 7,598 | 5,724 5,950 7,077 7,048 7,048 | $\begin{gathered} \text { n. } a . \\ \text { n. } . \\ 541 \\ 543 \\ 550 \\ 550 \end{gathered}$ | n.a. n.a. 1,190 1,525 1,541 | 542 552 530 750 750 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ \text { n.a. } \\ 660 \\ 775 \\ 791 \end{array}$ |
| 1961 8 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}22,853 \\ 22,936\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | 11,830 11,830 | 10,940 10,940 | $\begin{aligned} & 890 \\ & 890 \end{aligned}$ | - | 8,275 8,357 | 7,759 7.847 | $\begin{aligned} & 516 \\ & 516 \end{aligned}$ | 1,948 1,949 | $\begin{aligned} & 703 \\ & 704 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,245 \\ & 1,245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1962 8 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}24,068 \\ 24,068\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | 12,748 12,714 | $\begin{aligned} & 11,997 \\ & 11,963 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 751 \\ & 751 \end{aligned}$ | - | 8,359 8,359 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,911 \\ & 7,911 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 448 \\ & 448 \end{aligned}$ | 2,161 2,195 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,250 \\ & 1,284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 911 \\ & 911 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963 8/............. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}26,361 \\ 26,322\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,387 \\ & 14,353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,467 \\ & 12,467 \end{aligned}$ | 1,217 | 703 703 | 9,214 9,204 | 8,863 8,863 | $\begin{aligned} & 351 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | 1,960 1,965 | $\begin{aligned} & 808 \\ & 808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,152 \\ & 1,157 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964 8/............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}28,951 \\ 29,002\end{array}\right.$ | 800 800 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | 15,428 15,424 | 13,224 13,220 | 1,125 | 1,079 | 11,001 11,056 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,625 \\ & 10,680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 376 \\ & 376 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.722 \\ & 1.722 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 818 \\ & 818 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 904 \\ & 904 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965. | 29.115 | 834 | 34 | 800 | 15,372 | 13,066 | 1,105 | 1,201 | 21.478 | 11,006 | 472 | 1,431 | 679 | 752 |
| 1966 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}29,904 \\ 29,779\end{array}\right.$ | 1,011 1,011 | 211 | 800 800 | 13,600 13,655 | 12,484 12,539 | $\begin{aligned} & 860 \\ & 860 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 256 \\ & 256 \end{aligned}$ | 14,387 14.208 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,859 \\ & 13,680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 528 \\ & 528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 906 \\ & 905 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 581 \\ & 580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 325 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}33,271 \\ 33,119\end{array}\right.$ | 1.033 | 233 233 | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,653 \\ & 15,646 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,034 \\ & 14,027 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 908 \\ & 908 \end{aligned}$ | $711$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,894 \\ & 15,763 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,336 \\ & 15,205 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 558 \\ & 558 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 691 \\ & 677 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487 \\ & 473 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 204 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968 8/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}33,831 \\ 33,617\end{array}\right.$ | 1,030 1,030 | 230 230 | 800 800 | 12,550 12,483 | 11,320 | 529 462 | 701 701 | 19,519 19,375 | 18,910 18,910 | $\begin{aligned} & 609 \\ & 465 \end{aligned}$ | 732 729 | $\begin{aligned} & 690 \\ & 690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-August... September October. November. | 33,525 33,507 33,949 35,510 | 1,030 1,030 1,030 1,030 | 230 230 230 230 | 800 800 800 800 | 12,437 12,063 12,137 13,689 | 11,155 10,770 10,844 12,398 | 520 531 531 529 | 762 762 762 762 | 19,302 19,725 20,018 20,030 | 18,666 19,099 19,398 19,406 | 636 626 620 624 | 756 689 764 761 | 596 613 696 693 | 160 76 68 68 |
| December 8 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}33,831 \\ 33,617\end{array}\right.$ | 1,030 1,030 | 230 230 | 800 800 | 12,550 12,483 | 11,320 | 529 462 | 701 701 | 19,519 19.375 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,910 \\ & 18,910 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 609 \\ & 465 \end{aligned}$ | 732 729 | $\begin{aligned} & 690 \\ & 690 \end{aligned}$ | 42 39 |
| 1969-January. <br> February. <br> March. .......... <br> April. $\qquad$ <br> May.............. <br> June. $\qquad$ | 33,617 33,605 34,273 34,938 36,053 37,627 39,023 | 1,031 1,031 1,031 1,033 1,033 2,028 | 231 231 231 233 233 228 | 800 800 800 800 800 800 | 12,729 10,780 10,775 10,420 12,430 10,233 | 9,566 9,645 9,640 9,766 11,306 9,108 | 462 459 459 459 459 459 | 701 676 676 715 665 666 | 21,167 21,817 22,491 23,400 23,432 27,046 | 20,673 21,315 21,996 22,903 22,959 26,590 | 494 502 495 497 473 456 | 678 645 641 680 732 716 | 638 607 603 641 684 668 | 40 38 38 39 48 48 |
| July... | 40,151 4,580 | 1,028 | 228 | 800 800 | 9,980 11,040 | 8,780 9,840 | 450 450 | 750 750 | 28,411 28,782 | 27,930 28,290 | $\begin{aligned} & 481 \\ & 492 \end{aligned}$ | 732 730 | $\begin{aligned} & 683 \\ & 681 \end{aligned}$ | 49 |
| Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Comnerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce. <br> 1) Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. <br> 2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund. <br> 3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. <br> 4/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United States. <br> 5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. <br> 6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to $\$ 34$ million as of the end of 1968, is included in this column. <br> 7) Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available. <br> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area 1/

| Find of calendar year or month | Total foreign countries | Western <br> Europe $2$ | Canada | Latin <br> American <br> Republics | Asia | Africa | Other countries $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963. <br> 1964. <br> 1965. <br> 1966 $\qquad$ <br> 1967.................................... <br> 1968 \& ............................ <br> 1968-August. <br> September $\qquad$ <br> October. $\qquad$ <br> November. $\qquad$ <br> December <br> 1969-January. <br> February.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. $\qquad$ <br> May. <br> June. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> July. $\qquad$ August | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 14,353 \\ 15,424 \\ 15,372 \\ \left\{\begin{array}{l} 13,600 \\ 13,655 \end{array}\right. \\ \left\{\begin{array}{l} 15,646 \\ 12,550 \\ 12,483 \\ 12,437 \end{array}\right. \\ 12,063 \\ 12,137 \\ 13,689 \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{r} 12,550 \\ 12,483 \\ 10,729 \\ 10,780 \\ 10,775 \\ 10,940 \\ 12,430 \\ 10,233 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,445 \\ & 9,220 \\ & 8,608 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 9,872 \\ & 7,009 \\ & 7,001 \\ & 6,849 \\ & 6,96= \\ & 6,854 \\ & 8,097 \\ & 7,009 \\ & 7,001 \\ & 5,437 \\ & 5,252 \\ & 5,191 \\ & 5,523 \\ & 7,288 \\ & 5,298 \\ & 5,132 \\ & 5,907 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,789 \\ & 1,608 \\ & 1,528 \\ & 1,189 \\ & 1,189 \\ & 996 \\ & 533 \\ & 532 \\ & 780 \\ & 438 \\ & 416 \\ & 574 \\ & 533 \\ & 536 \\ & 564 \\ & 512 \\ & 466 \\ & 446 \\ & 403 \\ & 461 \\ & 426 \\ & 451 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,058 \\ & 1,238 \\ & 1,497 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,131 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,432 \\ & 1,196 \\ & 1,262 \\ & 1,357 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,350 \\ & 1,413 \\ & 1,373 \\ & 1,445 \\ & 1,281 \\ & 1,243 \\ & 1,291 \\ & 1,391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,731 \\ & 3,020 \\ & 3,300 \\ & 3,284 \\ & 3,339 \\ & 3,145 \\ & 3,169 \\ & 3,123 \\ & 2,929 \\ & 2,963 \\ & 3,121 \\ & 3,161 \\ & 3,169 \\ & 3,123 \\ & 2,931 \\ & 3,071 \\ & 3,208 \\ & 2,954 \\ & 2,907 \\ & 2,727 \\ & 2,616 \\ & 2,790 \end{aligned}$ | 154 <br> 160 <br> 194 <br> 277 <br> 277 <br> 249 <br> 259 <br> 248 <br> 242 <br> 293 <br> 271 <br> 271 <br> 259 <br> 248 <br> 25 C <br> 262 <br> 246 <br> 264 <br> 235 <br> 232 <br> 238 <br> 255 | 176 <br> 178 <br> 245 <br> 228 <br> 228 <br> 253 <br> 226 <br> 225 <br> 205 <br> 211 <br> 213 <br> 229 <br> 226 <br> 225 <br> 197 <br> 270 <br> 291 <br> 308 <br> 316 <br> 272 <br> 277 <br> 246 |

1 Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions or foreign countries, as sopormatable U. S

2) Includes Bank For International Settlements and European Fund
3) Includas countrias in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European
dependencies in tatin America

Data on the two lines shown for this date differ becausa of change in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparabla in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. $p$ Preliminary.

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Total | Payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Belgium | Canada $1 /$ | Dammark | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Italy } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Korea | Sweden | Taiwan | Thailand | Total | Austria | Beigium | Germany $3 /$ | Italy | Switzerland | Bank for International Settlements |
| 1962....... | 251 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\overline{-}$ | - | - | 251 | 50 | 30 | 5 | 200 | 51 | - |
| 1963....... | 893 | 163 | - | 125 | - | 13 | - | 25 | - | - | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | - |
| 1964....... | 1,440 | 354 | - | 329 | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 257 | 70 |
| 1965....... | 1,692 | 484 | - | 299 | - | 160 | - | 25 | - | - | 1.208 | 101 | 30 | 602 | 125 | 257 | 93 |
| 1966....... | 695 | 353 | - | 14.4 | - | 184 | - | 25 | - | - | 342 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 125 | 111 | - |
| 1967....... | 1,563 | 516 | - | 314 | - | 177 | - | 25 | - | - | 1,047 | 50 | 60 | 601 | 125 | 211 | - |
| 1968...... | 3,330 | 1,692 | 32 | 1.334 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,638 | 50 | - | 1,051 | 226 | 311 | - |
| 1968-0ct... | 2,996 | 1,397 | 12 | 1,164 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 15 | - | 1.598 | 50 | 60 | 1,051 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Nov... | 2,969 | 1,370 | 12 | 1,134 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 18 | - | 1,598 | 50 | 60 | 1.051 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Dec... | 3.330 | 1,692 | 32 | 1,334 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,638 | 50 | - | 1.051 | 226 | 311 | - |
| 1969-Jan... | 3,455 | 1,692 | 32 | 1,334 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,763 | 50 | - | 1,176 | 226 | 311 | - |
| Feb... | 3,431 | 1,692 | 32 | 1,334 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,738 | 50 | - | 1,126 | 226 | 337 | - |
| Mar. | 3,405 | 1,667 | 32 | 1,334 | - | 141 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,738 | 50 | - | 1,126 | 226 | 337 | - |
| Apr... | 3,568 | 1,666 | $\checkmark 32$ | 1,334 | - | 140 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,902 | 50 | - | 1,250 | 226 | 376 | - |
| May... | 3,518 | 1,666 | 32 | 1,334 | - | 140 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,852 | 50 | - | 1,200 | 226 | 376 | - |
| June. . | 3,269 | 1,416 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 140 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 100 | 1,853 | 50 | - | 1,200 | 226 | 377 | - |
| July.. | 3,352 | 1,391 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 140 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,961 | 25 | - | 1,200 | 226 | 511 | - |
| Aug... | 3,251 | 1,390 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 140 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,861 | 25 | - | 1,200 | 125 | 511 | - |
| Sept.. | 3,251 | 1,390 | 32 | 1,084 | - | 139 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,861 | 25 | - | 1,200 | 125 | 511 | - |
| Oct... | 3,271 | 1,435 | 32 | 1,129 | - | 139 | 15 | - | 20 | 100 | 1,836 | - | - | 1,200 | 125 | 511 | - |

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-9 and 10.

1) Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968;
\$84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; and \$54 million October 1969.
2) Bonds issuad to tha Government of Italy in connection with military purchasas in the United States.
3/ In addition, nonarketable Treasury notes amounting to $\$ 125$ million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968.

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund


Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was 2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to $\$ 4,125$ million in 1959 , and to $\$ 5,160$ million in February 1966. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1) Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).
2) Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on drawings and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repay drawings within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Drawings of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. comitment to
repay by an equivalent amount.
3 Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could draw in foreign currencies virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States queta.
3) Represents $\$ 600$ miliion IMF gold sale to United States (1957), less \$6 million gold purchase by IMF from another member with U.S. dollars (1948).

5/ Includes $\$ 259$ million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966. this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations


1/ Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to $\$ 77$ million, was made in June 1968.
2) Reflects the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United Sthtes and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. 1/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the shortterm liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

## Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" al so includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, wich are included in the classification "Other Western Burope."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

## Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $\$ 500,000$ is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $\$ 100,000$.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are $\$ 500,000$ or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $\$ 1$ million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to the se reports is $\$ 100,000$.

## Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Fxchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the Uni ted States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections JJI and IV show respectively the liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abread or with their foreign parent companies. (Sueh transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data alse exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section $V$ contains dalia on transact,ions in all types of long-tenn domestic and foreign sccurilies by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (excepl, nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table JFS-4). The data cover new issucs of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They inclucle transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Covernment. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

[^12]
## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabili- <br> ties | Total | Foraign countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | International and regional |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Official institutions $1 /$ |  |  | Banks and other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Payable in dollars | Payable <br> in <br> foreign <br> currencies | Total | Payable in dollars |  | Payable <br> in <br> foreign currencies | Total | IMF <br> gold <br> invest- <br> ment 2/ | Nonmonetary international and regional 3/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Banks | Other <br> foreigners |  |  |  |  |
| 1957............. | 14,383 | 13,641 | 7,917 | 7,917 | - | 5,724 | 3,413 | 2,252 |  |  |  |  |
| 1958 | 15,367 | 14,615 | 8,665 | 8,665 | - | 5,950 | 3,460 | 2,430 | 59 59 | 752 | 200 | 542 552 5 |
| 1959............. | 17,261 | 16,231 | 9,154 | 9,154 | - | 7,076 | 4,601 | 2,398 | 77 | 1,031 | 500 | 531 |
| 1960............. | 18,701 | 17,260 | 10,212 | 10,212 | - | 7,047 | 4,705 | 2,230 | 113 | 1, 4, 12 | $6914 /$ | 751 |
| 1961 5/......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}20,015 \\ 20,098\end{array}\right.$ | 18,699 | 10,940 | 10,893 | 46 | 7,759 | 5,299 | 2,356 | 104 | 1,317 | 613 4' | 704 |
|  |  | 18,781 | 10,940 | 10,893 | 46 | 7,841 | 5,380 | 2,357 | 104 | 1,31? | 613 4/ | 704 |
| 1962 5/......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}21,958 \\ 21,958 \\ 22,877\end{array}\right.$ | 19,907 | 11,997 | 11,949 | 48 | 7,911 | 5,251 | 2,564 | 95 | 2,050 | 800 | 1,250 |
| 1962 2 . ........ |  | 19,874 | 11,963 | 11,915 | 48 | 7,911 | 5,251 | 2,564 | 95 | 2,034 | 800 | 1,284 |
| 1963 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}22,877 \\ 25,467\end{array}\right.$ | 21,330 | 12,467 | 12,437 | 30 | 8,863 | 5,723 | 3,046 | 104 | 1,547 | 739 4/ | 808 |
| 1964 5/......... |  | 23,849 | 13,224 | 13,224 | - | 10,625 | 7,153 | 3,354 | 118 | 1,618 | 800 | 818 |
| 1964 2......... | 25,518 | 23,900 | 13,220 | 13,220 | - | 10,680 | 7,213 | 3,376 | 90 | 1,618 | 800 | 818 |
| 1965............ | 25,551 | 24,072 | 13,066 | 13,066 | 7 | 11,006 | 7,360 | 3,587 | 59 | 1,479 | 800 | 679 |
| 1966 5/......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}27,724 \\ 27,599\end{array}\right.$ | 26,343 | 12,484 | 11,968 | 517 | 13,859 | 10,023 | 3,743 | 93 | 1,381 | 800 | 581 |
|  |  | 26,219 | 12,539 | 12,022 | 517 | 13,680 | 9,864 | 3,743 | 72 | 1,381 | 800 | 581 |
| 1967 5/......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 30,657 \\ 30,505 \\ 31,720 \end{array}\right.$ | 29,370 | 14,034 | 13,882 | 152 | 15,337 | 11,132 | 4,128 | 77 | 1,287 | 800 | 487 |
| 1968............. |  | 29,232 30,230 | 14,027 11,320 | 13,876 10,857 | 152 463 | 15,205 18,910 | 11,008 14,294 | 4,120 4,443 | 77 173 | 1,273 1,490 | 800 800 | 473 690 |
| 1968-September.. | 31,282 | 29,869 | 10,770 | 10,366 | 404 | 19,099 | 14.741 | 4,2034,197 | 155 | 1,413 | 800 800 | $\begin{aligned} & 613 \\ & 696 \\ & 693 \\ & 690 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 31,738 | 30,242 | 10,844 | 10,4/1 | 404 | 19,397 | 15.053 |  | 148 | 1,496 | 800 |  |
| November... | 33,297 | 31.804 | 12,398 | 11,994 | 404 | 19,406 | 14,895 | 4,344 | 167 | 1,493 | 800 |  |
| December... | 31,720 | 30,230 | 11,320 | 10,857 | 463 | 18,910 | 14,294 | 4,443 | 173 | 1,490 | 800 |  |
| 1969-January.... <br> February... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April $\qquad$ <br> May. $\qquad$ <br> June. $\qquad$ <br> July. $\qquad$ <br> August p... <br> September p | $\begin{aligned} & 31,677 \\ & 32,367 \\ & 33,039 \\ & 34,110 \\ & 35,749 \\ & 37,166 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,239 \\ & 30,960 \\ & 31,636 \\ & 32,669 \\ & 34,265 \\ & 35,698 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,566 \\ 9,645 \\ 9,640 \\ 9,766 \\ 11,306 \\ 9,108 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,228 \\ 9,258 \\ 9,253 \\ 9,379 \\ 10,918 \\ 8,720 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 338 \\ & 388 \\ & 388 \\ & 388 \\ & 388 \\ & 388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,673 \\ & 21,314 \\ & 21,996 \\ & 22,902 \\ & 22,960 \\ & 26,591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,086 \\ & 16.754 \\ & 17,419 \\ & 18,326 \\ & 18,467 \\ & 22,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,420 \\ & 4,390 \\ & 4,390 \\ & 4,379 \\ & 4,314 \\ & 4,284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \\ & 170 \\ & 187 \\ & 197 \\ & 179 \\ & 213 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,439 \\ & 1,408 \\ & 1,403 \\ & 1,4,1 \\ & 1,484 \\ & 1,468 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 639 \\ & 608 \\ & 603 \\ & 641 \\ & 684 \\ & 668 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 38,193 \\ & 39,611 \\ & 40,598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.710 \\ & 38,130 \\ & 39,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,780 \\ 9,840 \\ 11,280 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,548 \\ 9,608 \\ 10,048 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232 \\ & 232 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,930 \\ & 28,289 \\ & 27,843 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,582 \\ & 23.995 \\ & 23,642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,135 \\ & 4,069 \\ & 4,017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 213 \\ & 226 \\ & 184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,483 \\ & 1,482 \\ & 1,475 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 683 \\ & 682 \\ & 675 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
2) Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Opon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in $1 M F$ gold investment account
(\$34 million at end 1968).
4) In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and $\$ 61$ million at end 1963.
5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability

Part A - Foreign Countries


[^13]3) Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in
reporting coverage. Figures or the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
$p$ Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS $\qquad$
Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability (Continued)
Part B - International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars)


## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country
 coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the secon
2) Through 1967, column 1, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
p Preliminary.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1969
Preliminary
(Position in millions of dollars)

| Country | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreign banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all other foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits 1/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other 1/ | Total | Deposits $1 /$ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other $1 /$ |  |
| purope: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria......... | 157 | 152 | 27 | 48 | 77 | 5 | 5 | * | * | * |
| Belgium-Luxembourg. | 391 | 343 | 311 | 16 | 17 | 47 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Denmark... . . . . . . . . | 114 | 104 | 40 | 57 | 7 | 10 | 9 | * | 1 | , |
| Finland. | 98 | 89 | 40 | 2 | 47 | 9 | 8 | - | , | * |
| France. | 1,536 | 1,459 | 1,332 | 116 | 12 | 73 | 65 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Germany. | 4,234 | 4,165 | 973 | 3,112 | 80 | 56 | 47 | 2 | 7 | 13 |
| Greece. | 184 | 146 | 82 | 10 | 55 | 38 | 37 | , | * | - |
| Italy................... . . . . . . . . . . | 812 | 754 | 377 | 339 | 37 | 46 | 39 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| Netherlands. ............................ . . | 320 | 289 | 146 | 74 | 69 | 28 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Norway. | 175 | 149 | 110 | 14 | 26 | 26 | 25 | , | 1 | * |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 312 | 24.5 | 239 | - | 6 | 67 | 65 | * | 2 | * |
| Spain..... | 163 | 95 | 84 | - | 11 | 68 | 62 | * | 6 | * |
| Sweden. . | 209 | 191 | 97 | 83 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Switzerland | 1.868 | 1,606 | 546 | 180 | 880 | 186 | 115 | 8 | 62 | 77 |
| Turkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23 12,665 | 12. 19 | - 19 | - | ${ }^{*}$ | 5 | 5 | - | * |  |
| United Kingdom......................... | 12,665 37 | 12,369 | 10,638 | , | 1,730 | 268 | 119 | 42 | 108 | 27 |
| - Other Western Europe. | 630 | 405 | 29 164 | $2{ }^{2}$ | 5 215 | ${ }_{2}^{1}$ | 1 | * | * | 20 |
| U.S.S.R........ | $\begin{array}{r}11 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 41 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}104 \\ \hline 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r}\text { * } \\ 6 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | * | $\stackrel{*}{2}$ | \# | $\underline{-}$ | 202 $*$ $*$ |
| Total Europe. | 23.983 | 22,668 | 15,298 | 4.079 | 3,290 | 975 | 708 | 65 | 203 | 340 |
| Renada. . | 3.385 | 2,915 | 2,710 | 27 | 179 | 432 | 369 | 26 | 38 | 38 |
| tatin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............................. | 427 | 153 | 99 | 36 | 18 | 274 | 269 | * | 5 | * |
| Brazil.... | 322 | 243 | 199 | - | 43 | 79 | 75 | * | 4 | * |
| Chile. | 343 | 189 | 188 | - | 1 | 153 | 151 | * | 2 | * |
| Colombia | 24.4 | 252 | 143 | 4 | 5 | 92 | 90 | * | 2 | * |
| Cuba. | 12 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 11 | 11 | * | - | - |
| Mexico | 740 | 425 | 227 | 35 | 162 | 312 | 288 | 3 | 20 | 4 |
| Panama | 125 | 19 | 18 | - | * | 96 | 85 | 2 | 9 | 10 |
| Peru. | 227 | 79 | 77 | - | 2 | 148 | 145 | * | 3 | * |
| Oruguay. | 125 | 37 | 36 | - | 1 | 88 | 84 | * | 4 | * |
| Venezuela. | 694 | 315 | 311 | - | 4 | 377 | 373 | * | 4 | 1 |
| Other Latin American Republics. | 534 | 254 | 187 | 14 | 54 | 280 | 265 | 1 | 14 | * |
| Bahamas and Bermuda. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,107 | 986 | 818 | 1 | 167 | 111 | 82 | 1 | 28 | 10 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. Other Latin America. | 77 34 | 22 | 16 | 2 | $\stackrel{4}{*}$ | $\begin{array}{r}54 \\ 29 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 36 <br> 29 | \% | ${ }^{11}$ | - |
| Total Latin America.. | 5.020 | 2,880 | 2,325 | 92 | 462 | 2,104 | 1,984 | 15 | 106 | 27 |
| Asia: $\bar{\square}=\square=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 36 | 30 | 30 | - | - | 6 | . 6 | - | * | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 205 | 105 | 84 | * | 21 | 100 | 91 | 2 | 7 | * |
| India.. | 257 | 233 | 62 | 146 | 25 | 23 | 22 |  | 7 | 2 |
| Indonesia. | 75 | 63 | 58 | * | 4 | 11 | 11 | - | * | - |
| Israel. | 138 | 125 | 82 | 14 | 29 | 13 | 13 | * | * | - |
| Japan. | 3,604 | 3,560 | 1,106 | 1,058 | 1,397 | 43 | 40 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Korea. . . . . | 188 | 183 | 150 | $\overline{7}$ | 33 | 5 97 | 5 83 | $\bar{\square}$ | 14 | * |
| Philippines. Taiwan..... | 239 | 141 | 91 109 | 7 14 | 44 | 97 17 | 83 17 | * | 14 | * |
| Thailand. | 1885 | 1697 | 381 | 189 | 4 | 8 | 8 | - | * | - |
| Other Asia | 538 | 429 | 24,2 | 99 | 88 | 106 | 104 | * | 2 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moroeco.......... | 18 | 13 | 12 | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | - | 1 | * |
| South Africa. | 51 | 45 | 43 | - | 1 | 6 | 6 |  | * | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egrpt). Other Africa................ | 19 240 | 16 199 | 15 105 | 85 | * | $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ 42 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3 40 | \% | $\overline{1}$ | * |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other | 264 32 | 252 23 | 124 | 101 | $\begin{array}{r}28 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8 <br> 8 | 8 <br> 8 | * | * | 3 <br> 1 |
| Total other countries. | 296 | 275 | 144 | 101 | 30 | 17 | 17 | * | * | 4 |
| Total foreign countries............. | 39,123 | 34,690 | 23.101 | 5.920 | 5,669 | 4,017 | 3,533 | 107 | 377 | 416 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International....................... | 1,311 | +,311 | 86 | 1,008 | 276 $*$ | * | * | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional............. | 114 | 114 | 20 | 14 | 79 | * | * | - | - | - |
| Asian regional..................... . | 36 | 36 | 25 | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| African regional. | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 1,475 | 1,475 | 143 | 1,025 | 307 | * | * | - | - | - |
| Grand total............................ | 40,598 | 36,165 | 23,2144 | 6.945 | 5.976 | 4.017 | 3.533 | 107 | 377 | 426 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately


[^14]Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type


1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts
reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.
2) Data on the two lines show for this date differ because of changes
in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable
in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the
second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. p Preliminary.
n. a. Not available.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country


1. Data in the two columna shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those show for the preceding date; figures in the second
column are comparable to thase show for the following date. Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type
(In millions of dollars)


[^15] second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in p Preliminary.
coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. -Short-Term Claims by Country


1. Data in the two colurns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those showr for the following date

2/ Through 1967, coluran 1, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.
Preliminary.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1969
Preliminary

| Country | Total shortterm claims | Short-term claims payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Loans |  |  | Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers | Acceptances made for account of foreigners | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Total | Poreign <br> banks and <br> official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Other |  |  |  | Total | Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners | Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper | Other |
| Gurope: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria........................... | 5 |  | 2 30 | ${ }_{16}^{2}$ | * | 2 | $\cdots$ | * | 1 | 1 | - | $3$ |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 53 32 | 48 | 30 | 16 | 23 2 | 13 5 | ${ }_{19}^{2}$ | * | 5 1 | 2 1 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & * \end{aligned}$ |
| Denmark. | 72 | 72 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 58 | * | * | 1 | - | - |
| France. | 91 | 84 | 46 | 39 | 7 | 28 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 | * | 1 |
| Germany | 213 | 107 | 52 | 38 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 2 | 106 | 103 | - | 3 |
| Greece | 20 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 2 | * | * | - | * |
| Italy. | 101 | 96 | 56 | 46 | 10 | 38 | 1 | , | 5 | 5 | - | * |
| Netherlan | 46 | 40 | 19 | 15 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 6 | - | * |
| Norway. | 40 | 39 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | * |
| Portugal | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | * | 5 | 3 | * | * | * | - | * |
| Spain............................... | 53 | 52 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | * |
| Sweden................... . . . . . . . . | 71 | 68 | 26 | 23 | 3 | 8 | 33 | * | 3 | 3 | - | * |
| Switzerland....................... | 92 | 67 | 46 | 28 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 25 | 17 | - | 8 |
| Turkey. | 32 | 32 | 28 | 28 | * | 4 | - | - | * | * | \% | * |
| United Kingdom. .................. | 378 | 332 | 114 | 90 | 24 | 34 | 54 | 129 | 46 | 42 | * | 4 |
| Yugoslavia........................ | 29 | 29 | 19 | 19 | * | 2 | 3 | 5 | * | * | - |  |
| Other Western Europe............. | 10 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | * | 1 | * | - | * |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | ${ }_{28}^{2}$ | ${ }^{*}$ | 11 | - | 2 | 15 | * | * | * | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe............. | 28 | -28 | $\underline{21}$ | 11. | 104 | 2 | $\underline{15}$ | $\stackrel{*}{* 8}$ |  | * 19 | - |  |
| Total Europe. | 1,377 | 1.167 | 511 | 406 | 104 | 233 | 266 | 158 | 210 | 191 | * | 20 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 614 |  | 179 | 71 | 108 | 23 | 87 | 203 | 122 | 99 | 16 | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | * | 1 | 4 |
| Argentina. ......................... ${ }_{\text {Brazil...................... }}$ | 297 307 | 292 292 | 120 | 55 167 | 65 43 | 60 68 | 105 | 2 | 25 | * | 1 | 14 |
| Chile | 177 | 175 | 76 | 28 | 48 | 39 | 60 | 1 | 1 | * | $\bar{\square}$ | 1 |
| Colomb | 212 | 212 | 92 | 49 | 42 | 21 | 98 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * |
| Cuba. | 14 | 14 | * | - | * | 14 | - | $-$ | - | - | - | 7 |
| Mexico | 845 | 782 | 540 | 307 | 234 | 57 | 156 | 28 | 63 | 7 | 29 | 27 |
| Panama | 69 | 68 | 51 | 30 | 21 | 12 | 5 | 2 | * | * | - | * |
| Peru. . | 168 | 168 | 85 | 33 | 53 | 39 6 | 15 | * | * | - | - | * |
| Uruguay... | 4, 237 | 229 | 20 117 | 14 | 90 | 61 | 48 | 3 | 8 | * | 2 | 6 |
| Venezuela........................ | 270 | 269 | 105 | 58 | 47 | 94 | 67 | 3 | * | * | * | * |
| Other latin American Republics.. <br> Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 210 51 | 269 50 | 105 30 | 13 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 1 | * | - | * |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 12 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5 | * | * | * | * | - | - |
| Other Latin America............. | 23 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 4 | * | * | * | - |  |
| Total Latin America. | 2,724 | 2,629 | 1,458 | 784 | 674 | 498 | 617 | 55 | 95 | 8 | 33 | 54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 1 | 17 | 17 | 1 |  | $\overline{7}$ |  | $\overline{2}$ | * | * | - | * |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 36 | 36 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | * | * | * | - | * |
| India... | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\overline{8}$ | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Indonesia | 33 | 33 | 21 | 20 |  | 8 | 46 | 2 | - | - | - | * |
| Israel. | 91 | 91 | 34 | 26 | 8 |  | 1,687 | 82 | 41 | 39 | - | 2 |
| Japan. | 3.162 | 3,122 | 514 39 | 506 32 |  | 838 | - 72 | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Korea. ...... | 164 | 164 238 | 39 180 | 32 251 | 7 29 |  | 18 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 1 | * |
| Philippines. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Taiwan. ..................... | 242 38 | 238 38 | 180 | 151 | 29 2 | 6 | 19 | * | * | - | - | * |
| Taiwan..... | 38 <br> 93 | 38 91 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 60 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ |
| Other Asia | 164 | 157 | 59 | 49 | 9 | 72 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 7 | - |  |
| Total Asia....................... | 4.033 | 3.979 | 892 | 816 | 77 | 1,015 | 1.943 | 128 | 54 | 49 | 1 | 3 |
| $\frac{\text { Africa: }}{\text { Congo }}$ (Kinshasa) . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  | * |  |  | 1 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 3 | 3 | * | * | * | 2 2 | * | * | * | * | - | * |
| Могоссо........................... | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | 22 | * | 1 | * | - | 1 |
| South Africa.................... | 49 | 47 |  | 2 1 | ${ }_{*}$ | * | 10 | * | * | * | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)... Other Africa.................. | 12 | 11 69 | 26 | 6 | 20 | 28 | 14 | * | 1 | * | - | 1 |
|  |  | 133 | 31 | 9 | 22 | 54 | 47 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Total Africa..................... | 136 | 133 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $=$ |  |  |  |
| Qther countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | * | 5 | 3 | - | ${ }_{*}^{1}$ |
|  | 55 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}14 \\ 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4 1 | * | 11 | 1 | * | ${ }^{*}$ | * | - | * |
| = Total other countries............ | 69 | 63 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 34 | 13 | * |  | 4 | $\underline{-}$ | 1 |
| Total foreign countries........... | 8,952 | 8, 463 | $\underline{3,087}$ | 2,092 | 995 | 1,857 | 2,973 | 546 | 490 | 352 | 50 | 88 |
| International and regional........ | $\underline{ }$ | $=1$ | $\underline{\square}$ | $\xlongequal{\text { \% }}$ |  | $\underline{\square}$ | - | - | * | * | - | - |
|  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |  | $\overline{72,092}$ |  |  | 2,973 | 546 |  |  | 50 | 88 |
| Grand total....................... | 8,953 | $\underline{8,464}$ | $\underline{\underline{3,087}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type



Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country


1) Through November 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.


## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1969
Preliminary

| Country | Total <br> long-term claims | Long-term claims payable in dollars |  |  | Long-termi <br> claims <br> payable in <br> foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Loans | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria...................................... | 1 | 13 | 1 | * | - |
| Belgium-Luxembourg. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23 | 23 | 23 | * | - |
| Denmark....................................... | ${ }^{2}$ | 2 | 2 | * | - |
| Finland. ........................................ | 32 | 32 | 32 | * | - |
| France......................................... | 37 | 37 | 35 | 1 | - |
| Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 40 | 40 | 40 | * | * |
| Greace....................................... | 60 | 59 | 58 | * | 1 |
| Italy................. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Natherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | ${ }^{2}$ | 2 | 2 | * | - |
| Norway................ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 56 | 56 | 56 | 1 | - |
| Portugal......................................... | 24 | 24 | 23 | 1 | - |
| Spain.......................................... | 67 | 67 | 64 | 3 | - |
| Sweden. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23 | 23 | 23 | - | - |
| Switzerland. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Turkey..................................... . . | 1 | 1 | 16 | * | - |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 55 | 55 | 46 | 9 | - |
| Yugoslavia..................................... | 12 | 12 | 12 | 1 | - |
| Other Western Europa. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 14 | 14 | 14 | * | - |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 13 | 13 | 13 | * | - |
| Total Europe.. | 470 | 469 | 450 | 19 | 2 |
| Canada. .................................. . . . . . . . | 403 | 398 | 365 | 34 | 5 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina......................................... | 144 | 144 | 115 | 29 | - |
| Brazil. ........................................ | 155 | 153 | 134 | 19 | 2 |
| Chile....................................... | 65 | 65 | 60 | 6 | * |
| Colombia. | 56 | 56 | 50 | 6 | * |
| Cuba............................................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 440 | 436 | 373 | 63 | 4 |
| Panama. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 46 | 45 | 45 | * | 1 |
| Peru........................................... . . | 103 | 103 | 94 | 9 | - |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 36 | 36 | 35 | 1 | - |
| Vanazuala.................................... | 121 | 121 | 115 | 6 | - |
| Other Latin American Republics.............. | 138 | 138 | 124 | 14 | * |
| Bahamas and Bermuda......................... | 13 | 13 | 10 | 3 | - |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam........... | 12 | 12 | 12 | * | - |
| Other Latin America.. | 4 | 4 | 4 | * | - |
| Total Latin America........ | 1,334 | 1,327 | 1.171 | 155 | 8 |
| Asis: |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland................................ | * | * | * | - | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | - |
| India..... | 41 | 41 | 40 | 1 | - |
| Indonesia. | 2 | 2 | 2 | * | - |
| Israel. | 16 | 16 | 13 | 2 | - |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 93 | 93 | 76 | 17 | * |
| Korea..... | 146 | 146 | 36 | 110 | - |
| Philippines. | 217 | 216 | 189 | 28 | 1 |
| Taiwan... | 10 | 10 | 8 | 2 | - |
| Thailand. | 22 | 22 | 19 | 3 | - |
| Other Asia | 107 | 106 | 100 | 7 | * |
| Total Asia. | 655 | 654 | 485 | 169 | 1 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)............................... | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | - |
| Morocco........... | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
|  | 32 $*$ | 32 | 25 | 6 | - |
|  | 142 | $14{ }^{*}$ | 136 | $\stackrel{*}{6}$ | - |
| Total Africa................................. | 180 | 180 | 162 | 18 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 192 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | 191 34 | 181 34 | 10 $*$ | 1 |
| Total other countries....................... | 226 | 225 | 214 | 10 | 1 |
| Total foreign countries....................... | 3,270 | 3,253 | 2,847 | 406 | 17 |
| International and regional .................... | 2 |  | 2 | - | - |
| Grand total........... | 3,271 | 3,255 | 2.849 | 406 | 17 |

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

| End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/ | Total <br> liabilities | Short-term liabilities |  |  | Long-term liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Payable in dollars | Fayable in foreign currencies |  |
|  | $\left.\left.\left.\left.\left.\begin{array}{r} 566 \\ 499 \\ 664 \\ 574 \\ 596 \\ 674 \\ 691 \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{l} 756 \\ 778 \\ 833 \\ 778 \\ 817 \\ 798 \\ 805 \\ 775 \\ 763 \\ 725 \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{l} 807 \\ 943 \\ 958 \\ \left\{\begin{array}{l} 1,419 \end{array}\right\} \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{l} \left\{\begin{array}{l} 1,784 \\ 1,815 \\ 2,211 \end{array}\right. \\ 2,434 \\ 2,693 \end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{l} 2,832 \\ 2,897 \end{array}\right\}$ | 491 440 581 485 507 583 600 673 684 678 626 665 637 644 626 622 585 700 810 1,089 1,371 1,386 1,463 1,678 1,606 1,576 1,601 | 428 368 512 424 437 510 524 563 572 569 527 551 508 513 479 471 441 556 600 827 1,027 1,039 1,046 1,271 1,223 1,185 1,247 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 71 \\ 69 \\ 61 \\ 70 \\ 73 \\ 76 \end{array}\right\}$ | 75 60 83 89 91 83 94 155 151 161 148 140 107 136 147 329 414 428 747 757 1,087 1,256 1,296 |

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country


[^16](2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe." Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of June 30, 1969 Preliminary
(Position in millions of dollars)


* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


# Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-III-4.- Long-Term Liabilities by Country 



[^17]2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western
Europe."

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.


## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

| End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1 | Total claims | Short-terrn claims |  |  |  | Long-term claims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Payable in dollars | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name | Other short-term <br> claims payable in <br> foreign currencies |  |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . | 947 | 777 | 637 | 78 | 63 | 170 |
| 1958. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 943 | 720 | 568 | 88 | 63 | 223 |
| 1999. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,009 | 705 | 605 | 68 | 32 | 304 |
| 1959.................... | $\{1,775$ | 1,432 | 824 | 58 | 549 | $\begin{aligned} & 344 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960 2/.... . . . . . . . . . . | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1,859\end{array}\right.$ | 1,505 | 875 |  | 560 |  |
|  | \} 1,633 | 1,248 | 939 | 71 | 233 | 385 |
| 1961-March 2/........ | $\{1,701$ | 1,305 | 968 | 76 89 | $\begin{aligned} & 248 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | 396 |
|  | 1, 1,895 | 1,496 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,181 \\ & 1,208 \end{aligned}$ | 122 |  | 399 |
| June $2 / \ldots . . . . . . .$. | $\{1,934$ | 1.528 |  | 126 | 194 | 406 |
|  | [2,099 | 1,646 | 1.323 | 131 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 192 \\ 192 \end{array}\right\}$ | 453 |
| September 2/..... | [2,117 | 1,664 | 1.340 | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ | 192 | 502 |
| December. . . . . . . . | 2,138 | 1.636 1.807 | 1,335 | $178$ | 153 | 636 |
| 1962-June 2/........... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2,443 \\ 2,678\end{array}\right.$ | 1,974 | 1,598 | $\begin{aligned} & 178 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | 168 | 704 |
|  | 2,809 | 2,051 | $1,625$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 214 \end{aligned}$ | 212 | 758 |
| December 2/...... | \{2,867 | 2,098 | $1,668$ | $217$ | 212 | 769 |
| 1963-March 2/.......... | 2,929 | 2,113 | 1,712 | $201$ | 200 \} | 816 |
| 1903-March 2 | 2,979 | 2,162 | 1.758 | 204 | 200 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}766 \\ 882 \\ 723\end{array}\right.$ |
| June $2 / \ldots \ldots . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,048 \\ 3,164\end{array}\right\}$ | 2,282 | 1,877 | 222 | 183 |  |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,854 \\ 2,82\end{array}\right.$ | 2.131 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,739 \\ & 1,778 \end{aligned}$ | 201 | 191 | 723 |
| December $2 / \ldots . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2,922\end{array}\right.$ | 2,188 |  |  | 262 | 734 |
| 1964-June $2 / . . . . . . . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2,297 \\ 3,245\end{array}\right.$ | 2,482 2,430 | 2,000 | 220 | 260 J | 815 |
| 1964-June $2 / \ldots . . . . . .$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,245 \\ 3,738\end{array}\right.$ | 2,430 2,776 | 1,952 | 219 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 962 \\ 1,081 \end{array}$ |
| December $2 / \ldots \ldots$. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,738 \\ 3.934\end{array}\right.$ | 2,853 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,306 \\ & 2,338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189 \\ & 205 \end{aligned}$ | 281 |  |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,565\end{array}\right.$ | 2,397 | 2,000 | $166$ | 229 | 1,169 |
| 1965 2/................ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,538\end{array}\right.$ | 2,299 | 1,911 |  | 236 | 1,139 |
| 1966................... . | 3,884 | 2,628 | 2,529 | $167$ | 216 | 1,256 |
| 1967 2/................ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4,483 \\ 4,587\end{array}\right.$ | 2,946 | 2,599 | 203 | 209 | $1,537$ |
|  | 4,581 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,40 \mathrm{e} \\ & 3,292 \\ & 3,172 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 422 \\ & 368 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 193 \\ & 241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,568 \\ & 1,625 \\ & 1,739 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-June. . . . . . . . . . . . . <br> September.......... | 5,413 5,532 | 3,845 3,907 |  |  |  |  |
| September......... | 5,520 | 3,781 |  |  |  |  |
| 969-March.... . . . . . . . . | 5,835 | 4,018 | 3,334 | $\begin{aligned} & 357 \\ & 462 \end{aligned}$ | 327 | 1,817 |
| June p............ | 5,927 | 4,042 | 3,302 |  | 278 | 1,886 |

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $\$ 5 \mathrm{million}$ or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1) Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five

2/
earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.
Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
Preliminary.

## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country



[^18]
## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type
(In millions of dollars)


Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in tbe United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3. 1) Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year
from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.
2) Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
r Revised

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1967 1/ |  | 1968 | March | April | May | June | July | August |
| Belgivm-Luxembourg 2/..... | 21 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 1 |
| France. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 11 | 19 | 19 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 56 | 62 | 12 | -11 |
| Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8 | 15 | 15 | 88 | 41 | 45 | 80 | 78 | 48 | 49 |
| Italy............. . . . . . . . . | 37 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 33 | 50 | 45 | 46 | 45 |
| Netherlands.................. | 13 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 14 |
| Switzerland. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 10 |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . | 442 | 537 | 621 | 979 | 1,056r | 1,019r | 1,024r | 949 r | 987 | 966 |
| Canada. . | 301 | 309 | 309 | 280 | 457 | 462 | 518 | 435 | 438 | 389 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda....... | 9 | 10 | 10 | 52 | 48 | 43 | 35 | 24 | 24 | 20 |
| Japan. . | 68 | 78 | 78 | 69 | 63 | 66 | 63 | 64 | 67 | 62 |
| All other countries $2 / 2 /$. | 60 | 59 | 60 | 63 | 64 | 63 | 59 | 61 | 52 | 52 |
| Total. | 973 | 1,078 | 1,163 | 1,638 | 1,850r | 1,817r | 1.937 r | 1.761 r | 1,762 | 1,678 |

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.
1 Data in the two colums shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparabla
in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "All other countries."
3 Includes the liquid claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.
r Revisad.

# Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States <br> Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, <br> by Type and Country, as of August 31, 1969 

(Position in millions of dollars)


## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country


[^19]column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe. Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.
$\qquad$
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

$1 /$ Data include tranaactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are
p Preliminary. * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

| Galendar year or month | Net foreign purchases of foreign securities | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net foreign purchases | Gross foreign purchases | Gross foreign sales | Net foreign purchases | Gross foreign purchases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gross foreign } \\ & \text { sales } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1958................ | -1,363 | -1,026 | 889 | 1,915 | -336 -238 | 467 566 | 804 804 |
| 1959................... | -750 | -512 | 946 | 1,458 | -238 -83 | 566 509 | 892 |
| 1960. | -645 | -562 | 883 | 1,4,4 | -83 -370 | 596 | 966 |
| 1961. | -830 | -460 | 802 1,093 | 2,037 | -104 | 702 | 806 |
| 1962. | -1,048 | -944 $-1,095$ | 1,093 | 2,086 | -104 | 696 | 644 |
| 1963.. | -1,044 | $-1,095$ -928 | 991 915 | 1,843 | 200 | 748 | 548 |
| 1964. | -728 | -928 $-1,242$ | 1,198 | 2,440 | 290 | 906 | 617 731 |
| 1966.. | -685 | -914 | 1,778 | 2,692 | 229 -157 | 880 | 1,037 |
| 1967.. | -1,320 | $-1,163$ | 2,024 2,306 | 3,187 3,673 | -314 | 1,252 | 1,566 |
| 19 | -1,682 | -922 |  | 2,052 | -360 | 1,162 | 1,522 |
| 1969-Jan.-Sept.p... | -1,282 | -922 | 1,130 |  |  |  |  |
|  | -207 | -110 | 116 | 225 | -98 | 103 | 201 |
| 1968 September.... October..... | -180 | - 242 | 450 | 692 361 | 62 -9 | 216 146 | 154 155 |
| Noveriber..... | -198 | -189 | 172 | 361 166 | -79 | 100 | 179 |
| December.... | -141 | -62 |  |  |  | 130 | 109 |
| 1969-January...... |  | -176 | 168 | 344 227 | -68 | 123 | 191 |
| February..... | -174 -18 | -106 -19 | 24.4 | 264 | 1 -34 | 126 | 125 |
| April.. | -110 | -76 | 104 | 180 151 | -34 -85 | 169 | 254 |
| May . . . . | -79 | 6 | 156 89 | 205 | -108 | 185 | 293 |
| June ..... | -224 | -116 | 89 |  |  |  |  |
| Juyy. . . . . . . . | -241 -63 | -253 -65 | 82 75 | 140 | 2 | 105 104 | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & 205 \end{aligned}$ |
| August p...... | -63 -217 | -116 | 90 | 207 |  |  |  |

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V-Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreignars or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^20]Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

## Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM -V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


Note: Data represent estimated official and privete holdings of marke able U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data shown as of end year 1965 through end year 1968 (first column) are based on a July 31, 1963 benchmerk survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1968 (second coluran) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of November 30, 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenianca, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1968, rather than as

The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between tbe two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and fram physical transfers of secuthrough U.S. banks and brokers, and is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

1) See Note above.

2/ Through November 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe." p Preliminary.
ncluded in "Other Western Europe. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | $1969$ <br> through <br> September | April | May | June | July | August p | September p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria............................. | * | * | 3 | -5 | * | -5 | * | * | * | * |
| Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.............. | 22 | 15 | 121 | 51 | 1 | -1 | -1 | 3 | 11 | 6 |
| Denmark.............................. . | 3 | 4 | 11 | 2 | * | 1 | * | * | -1 | 1 |
| Finland. | * | * | * | * | - | * | - | * | - | $\pm$ |
| France. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 51 | 114 | 195 | 55 | * | 9 | 1 | 5 | * | 3 |
| Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 52 | 38 | 253 | 148 | * | 7 | 2 | 39 | 24 | 27 |
| Greece. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | 5 | * | * | * | * | - | , | * |
| Italy. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 17 | 21 | 64 | 12 | * | 4 | * | 1 | * | * |
| Netherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 15 | 9 | 39 | 3 | -2 | 4 | * | 1 | -1 | 1 |
| Norway. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -4 | -9 | 1 | -26 | - | * | * | * | -10 | -12 |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | - | -12 |
| Spain................ . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | -1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Sweden. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 2 | * | 1 | 1 | -1 |
| Switzerland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 130 | 177 | 510 | 113 | 2 | 25 | -5 | 22 | 5 | -4 |
| Turkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * |  | * | - | 2 | 5 | -4 |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 445 | -337 | 522 | 209 | 34 | 4 | 56 | 8 | 23 | -20 |
| Yugoslavia......................... . | - | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe 1/........... | 13 | 3 | 17 | -2 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\bar{\square}$ | * |
| Total Europe. | 752 | 43 | 1.757 | 569 | 37 | 88 | 53 | 81 | 54 | 2 |
| Canads................................ | -7 | 42 | 68 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 7 | -11 | 5 | -2 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Brazil................. . . . . . . . . . . . | * | 2 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | - |
| Colombia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | 1 | , | - | * | * | * | * | , |
| Cuba. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | * | 2 | 2 | * | * | * | * | * |  |
| Panama. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | 8 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Peru.. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | - |
| Uruguay. | 1 | * | * | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Venezuela... | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 1 | 1 | * | -1 | * | * | * | -1 | - | * |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 10 | 7 | -8 | -13 | 2 | 3 | -1 | -8 | * | * |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 3 | 10 | 16 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | -1 | 4 |
| Other Latin America................ | * | * | * | * | - | - | - | * | - | 4 |
| Total Latin America.............. | 16 | 31 | 12 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 1 | -5 | -1 | 5 |
| Asis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | * | - | - |  |  |  | - | * | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | -1 | 2 | 2 | * | 1 | * | * | * | * |
| India. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | - | * |
| Indonesia. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | - |
| Israel. | * | 28 | -8 | -12 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Japan. ..... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | * | * | * |
| Korea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines........................ | * | * | 3 | -4 | * | -2 | * | * | * | * |
| Taiwar. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | - | * | -1 | * | * | - | - | * | - |
| Thailand. . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | - |
| Other Asia......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | 1 | 2 | 2 | * | 1 | * | * | * | * |
| Total Asia........................ | 5 | 30 | -1 | -12 | * | * | 1 | 1 | * | * |
| Africa: $=\square=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Morocec.............................. | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | - | - |
| South Africa. ...................... . | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)...... | * | * | * | * | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Other Africa........................ | * | 34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Africa....................... | * | 34 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | 14 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | -1 | * | -15 | * |
| All other. | 1 |  | 1 | * | - | * | - | - | * | - |
| Total other countries............. | 1 | 1.4 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 7 | -1 | \% | -15 | * |
| Total foreign countries............. | 768 | 192 | 1,847 | 590 | 60 | 106 | 61 | 65 | 43 | 4 |
| International and repional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International...................... | 244 | 113 | 117 | 209 | -26 | -34 | 23 | 38 | -13 | 35 |
| Asian regional...................... |  | 8 | - | -7 | -6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 24.4 | 121 | 117 | 202 | -32 | -34 | 23 | 38 | -13 | 35 |
| Grand tatal........................ | 1,011 | 313 | 1,964 | 793 | 28 | 73 | 84 | 103 | 31 | 39 |

[^21]
## November 1969

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a ret outflow of capital from the United States)


[^22]* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-7.- Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | $1969$ <br> through <br> September p | April | May | June | July | August p | September p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | -16 | -13 | 1 | 34 | * | $20$ | $2$ | $2$ | 3 | $2$ |
| Belgium-Luxembourg 1/. | 74 | 33 | 48 | 34 | * | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \# \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & * \end{aligned}$ |
| Denmark............. | 4 | -16 | -1 | 5 | * | $\begin{aligned} & \text { * } \\ & \text { I } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | * | ${ }_{*}$ | * |
| Finland. | 28 | -10 30 | 9 23 | 5 -1 | -1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | * | * | ${ }^{*}$ | * |
| France. | 28 | 30 37 | 23 23 | -1 | -1 | -1 -1 | ${ }^{*}$ | -1 | 1 |  |
| Germany.. | - | 37 2 | 23 | 17 -2 | -1 | -1 | ${ }^{2}$ | -1 | 2 | 2 |
| Greece.. | * | 2 32 | $2{ }^{2}$ | -2 | * | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Italy..... | 60 | 32 | 25 | 6 -7 | * |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| Netherlands. | -2 | -4 -2 | 5 5 | -7 | 1 | 1 | * | $-14$ | 1 | 1 |
| Norway. . | -1 | -2 | 5 | * | ${ }_{*}$ | * | * | * | * | * |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -11 | 2 -3 | 12 -6 | * | * | * | * | 1 | * | * |
|  | -8 | -3 | -1 | 6 | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Sweden...... | 63 | 54 | 67 | -35 | -9 | -15 | -15 | -1 | 1 | 5 |
| Turkey..... | * | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -7 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | -3 | -5 |  |
| Yugoslavia...... | 1 | * | 1 | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Western Europe 1/. | -82 | -32 | -1 | -5 | * | * | -4 | - | * | * |
| U.S.S.R............... | - | * | * | \% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe.............. |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { * }}{ }$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Europe...................... | 94 | 140 | 218 | 32 | -8 | 6 | -5 | -12 | 6 | 15 |
| Canada. ............................. | -829 | -749 | -879 | -796 | -47 | 17 | -85 | -219 | -59 | -116 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............................ | -5 | 16 13 | -19 -14 | -4 -12 | * | - | 3 -3 | * | * | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ |
| Chile. | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Colombia | * | -1 | -2 | -2 | -1 | * | * | * | -1 | * |
| Cuba. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | -2 | -11 | -31 | -16 | -1 | * | * | -2 | 1 | * |
| Panama. | * | 1 | 3 | -1 | 1 | * | * | -1 | * | * |
| Peru. | -19 | -2 | -2 | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Uruguay.. | 3 | - * | 1 | -2 | * | -1 | * | * | * | * |
| Veneruela.. | 3 | 16 | * | -16 | -6 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Latin American Republics... | -8 | -2 | 3 | -3 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Bahamas and Berruuda...... | -17 | 3 | -3 | -10 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -3 | -3 | -1 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 4 | 1 | -202 | -10 | * | * | * | 2 | * | * |
| Other Latin America. . . . . . . | * | -2 | -2 | -2 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Latin America.............. | -17 | 35 | -267 | -64 | -15 | -3 | -1 | -4 | -2 | * |
| Asia: $\square=-$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | - | 3 | - | \% | \% | \% | * | * | \% | * |
| Hong Kong. . | 1 | 3 | -2 |  | * | * | * |  |  | * |
| India.... | * | -3 | 5 -2 | - |  | * | - | - | - | * |
| Indonesia. |  |  | -2 |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Israel. | -55 | -181 | -149 | -97 | -9 | -10 | -31 | -10 | -5 | -4 |
| Japan. . | , | -6 | 14 | -2 | 1 | -7 | 2 | 1 | * | 2 |
| Korea. . | - | 1 | * | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines. | -2 | -4 | -16 | -7 | - | * | * | * | * | -7 |
| Taiwan... | 1 | 2 | -1 | -1 | * | - | * | * | - | - |
| Thailand. | 10 | * | 2 | -6 | * | * | -1 | * | * | * |
| Other Asia. | 30 | 36 | 53 | -36 | -7 | * | -1 | -1 | * | * |
| Total Asia. | -5 | -153 | -97 | -151 | -15 | -18 | -31 | -10 | -4 | -9 |
| Africa: $\bar{\square}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa).................... | * |  | 5 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Moroce. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . South Africa. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | * | \# | * | \# | \# | * | - | * | - |
| South Africa...................... United Arab Republic (Egypt).... | 4 |  | \% | * | * | * | \# | - | - | - |
| Other Africa....................... | 12 | -21 | -38 | -6 | * | * | * | * | -1 | * |
| Total Africa...................... | 16 | -19 | -24 | -6 | * | * | * | * | -1 | * |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia............................... <br> All other. <br> .............................. . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ -22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -10 \\ & -15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | ${ }_{*}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total other countries............ | -1 | -26 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Total foreign countries............ | -742 | -771 | -1,040 | -977 | -84 | 3 | -120 | -242 | -59 | -107 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latin Ameriaan regional........... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -9 |
| Total international and regional. | -172 | -392 | -327 | $\underline{54}$ | 8 | 3 | 4 | -11 | -6 | -9 |
| Grand total......................... | -914 | -1.163 | -1.367 | -922 | -76 | 6 | -116 | -253 | -65 | -116 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^23]Section V - Transactionsin Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^24]CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During September 1969 Preliminary

| Country | Gross purchases by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Gross sales by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { purchases } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { sales } \end{aligned}$ | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  |
|  |  | Marketable <br> U.S. Govern- <br> ment bonds <br> and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Marketable } \\ & \text { U.S. Covern- } \\ & \text { ment bonds } \\ & \text { and notes } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |
|  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 99 | - | 11 | 80 | 5 | 4 | 69 | - | 5 | 58 | 3 | 3 |
| Denmark........... | 2 | - | ${ }_{*}^{1}$ | * | 1 | * | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| France. | 57 | * | 4 | 47 | 2 | 3 | 35 | - | $\overline{1}$ | 26 | $\overline{2}$ | $\overline{6}$ |
| Cermany. | 76 | - | 31 | 37 | 6 |  | 30 | - | 4 | 20 | 4 |  |
| Greece |  | - | - | * | - | - | * | - | * | * | - |  |
| Italy ..... | 14 |  | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 7 | - | 1 | 5 | , | * |
| Norway... | 4 | - | ${ }_{*}^{2}$ | 52 1 | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | $\stackrel{13}{*}$ | 13 | - | 12 | 20 | * | ${ }_{*}$ |
| Portugal | 1 | - | - | * | * | - | * | - | 12 | * | * |  |
| Spain... | 2 | - | * | 2 | * | * | 2 | * | * | 1 | * | 1 |
| Sweden....... | 341 | $\overline{1}$ | 22 | 298 | ${ }_{9}$ | 10 | 296 | \% | $2{ }^{2}$ | 1 | 2 |  |
| Turkey.. | * | - | * | * | - | - | * | - |  | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | 4 |  |
| United Kingdom | 188 | 66 | 36 | 68 | 10 | 8 | 185 | 28 | 56 | 73 | 9 | 19 |
| Yugoslavia......... | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other Western Europe. | 4 | - | 1 | $\underline{3}$ | * | * | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | * |  |
| Other Eastern Europe | * |  |  | * |  |  |  |  | \% | * | - |  |
| Total Europe.. | 863 | 67 | 111 | 601. | 42 | 42 | 676 | 28 | 109 | 471 | 27 | 40 |
| Canada.... | 226 | 1 | 26 | 124 | 16 | 49 | 351 | * | 28 | 127 | 132 | 63 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | ${ }_{*}$ | - | * | $\stackrel{2}{*}$ | 1 | * | $\stackrel{2}{*}$ | - | * | $\stackrel{2}{*}$ | * |  |
| Chile. | 1 | - | * | * | * | * | 1 | - | * | * | - |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Colombia }}^{\text {Cuba.... }}$ | 1 | - |  | 1 | * | * | 1 | - | * | 2 | - |  |
| Cuba... | 5 | - | * | 4 | * | * | 4 | * | * | $\overline{3}$ | \% | 1 |
| Panama. | 3 | - | * | 3 | * | * | 5 | * | * | 4 | * | * |
| Peru... | * | - | - | * | * | * | * | - | - | * | - | * |
| Uruguay . | 1 | - | * | 1 | * | * | 1 | - | * | 1 | * |  |
| Venezuela............ | 4 | - | * | 4 | * | * | 4 | - | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | 3 | * |  |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.. | 86 | * | 6 | 76 | 2 | 1 | 103 | - | 5 | 93 | 3 |  |
| Netherlands Antilles | $3{ }_{3}$ | - | 5 | 26 | * | * | 26 | * | 1 | 24 | * |  |
| Total Latin America | 237 | * | 12 | 118 | 4 | 3 | 147 | * | 7 | 133 | 4 | 3 |
| Asia: ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 16 | - |  | 13 | - | - | - |  |  | - | , |  |
| Hong Kong. India. . | ${ }^{16}$ | - | - | $\stackrel{13}{*}$ | * | $\stackrel{2}{*}$ | 20 | * | * | * | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ |
| Indonesia | * | - | - | * | - | - | , | - | - | * | * | - |
| Israel. | 2 | - | * | * | 1 | * | 6 | - | * | * | 5 | * |
| Japan.. | 8 | - | * | ${ }_{*}^{1}$ | 3 | 3 | 98 | - | * | * | 1 | 96 |
| Philippines | 11 | - | I | 2 | 5 | 5 | 14 | - | i | 1 | 11 | $\stackrel{*}{1}$ |
| Taiwan.... | * | - | - | * | - | * | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | - | - | * | 1 |  |
| Thailand. | 1 | 1 | \% | 5 | * | * | 11 | * | * | 10 | * | * |
| Total Asia. | 43 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 11 | 139 | * |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa). | * | - | - | * | - | - | * | - | - | * | - | - |
| Norocco............ | \% | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - | ${ }^{*}$ |  |  |
| South Arrica......... | * | - | - | * | - | - | * | - | - | * | - |  |
| Other Arrica.......... | * |  | - | * |  |  |  |  |  | * | \% | * |
| Total Africa...Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia... <br> All other... | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | * | * | $2$ | * | 1 | - | - | * | - | * |
| Total other countrie | 4 | - | * | * | 3 | * | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | * |
| Total foreign countries | 1,263 | 68 | 150 |  | 75 | 104 | 1,314 | 29 | 14.5 | 753 | 182 |  |
| International and repional: $=\sim \Longrightarrow \sim=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International....... | 60 | - | 39 | 8 | 13 | * | 30 | - | 4 | 2 | 24 |  |
| European regional....... Latin American regiona | 1 | \% | - | - | 1 <br> 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Asian regional........ |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total international an | 62 | * | 39 | 8 | 15 | * | 30 | - | 4 | 2 | 24 | - |
| Grand Total. | 1,325 | 69 | 189 | 873 | 90 | 104 | 1,344 | 29 | 149 | 755 | 207 | 205 |

Less than $\$ 500,000$.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1968


## Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

 Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country
 as appearing onited States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

Foreign currencies reported herein in United States dollar equivalents were acquired without purchase with dollars, for the most part in connection with foreign assistance and agricultural trade development programs authorized by various provisions of law. The currencies are held in the custody of the Treasury Department until such time as they are either sold for dollars to Government agencies or transferred to Government agencies for expenditure without charge to appropriations, as specifically authorized by law.

Prior to July 1, 1953, foreign currencies acquired by Government agencies without payment of dollars generally were available to the collecting agencies to defray operating expenses and were not subject to the regular appropriation processes.

The act of July 15, 1952, Sec. 1415 ( 66 Stat. 662), provided that after June 30, 1953, United States agencies could no longer expend foreign currencies belonging to the United States except as provided annually in appropriation acts. Subsequent legislation required executive departments and agencies, with certain exceptions, to reimburse the Treasury in dollars for the foreign currencies used. Executive Orders No. 10488 dated September 23, 1953, and No. 10900 dated January 5, 1961, as amended, provided for the issuance of regulations by the Secretary of the Treasury governing the purchase, custody, transfer, or sale of foreign exchange by the United States.

Accordingly, Treasury Department Circular No. 930 was issued on October 19, 1953, effective December 1, 1953:

These regulations provided for the transfer of department and agency foreign currency balances as of November 30, 1953, into Treasury custody, and the flow of future collections through Treasury accounts; and established requirements with respect to withdrawals from Treasury accounts; limitations on purchases and amounts of holdings; the use of foreign depositaries; and accounting for the currencies. Department Circular No. 930 as revised October 20, 1961, added certain requirements governing foreign currency reporting and accounting.

Figures are stated in dollar equivalents, computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many foreign countries involved. It should not be assumed that dollars, in amounts equal to the balances, are actually available for the general use of the United States Government, since most of the currencies are inconvertible and restricted as to uses by the terms of agreements between the United States and the foreign governments.

The tables exclude the counterpart funds owned by and held in accounts of the foreign governments. The use of such funds is subject to approval of the United States, and transactions therein are included in reports of the Agency for International Development. The tables also exclude the United States purchases of foreign currencies which are under dollar accountability and reported as dollar transactions.

Detailed data, by account, agency, program, foreign country, units of currency, and related dollar equivalents, are published annually in the Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances, beginning with fiscal 1958.

## FOREIGN CURRENCIES ACQUIRED BY THE U. S. WITHOUT PURCHASE WITH DOLLARS

Table FC-1. - Summary of Foreign Currency Transactions
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)

|  | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash balances brought forward: <br> Excess currencies 1/...................... <br> Non-excess currencies.................... | $\begin{array}{r} 1,179.6 \\ 900.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,496.3 \\ 953.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,889.0 \\ 702.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,107.3 \\ 621.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,278.9 \\ 633.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.326 .6 \\ 480.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,419.1 \\ 413.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,042.3 \\ 228.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,017.3 \\ 161.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,099.0 \\ 201.6 \end{array}$ |
| Total eash balances. | 2,080.4 | 2,450.2 | 2.591 .5 | 2,728.3 | 2,912.2 | 2,807.1 | 2.832 .3 | 2,270.8 | 2,178.5 | 2,300.6 |
| Collections: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Law 480 sales 2/.............. | 865.5 | 990.6 | 985.1 | 1,202.9 | 1,119.3 | 1,189.0 | 947.9 | 794.7 | 790.7 | 326.2 |
| Foreign assistance programs: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 08.0 | 77.3 | 68.4 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 197.7 | 190.2 | 137.7 | 31.5 | 12.8 | 8.2 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 11.7 |
| Interest on depositary balances...... | 19.2 | 18.3 | 22.3 | 25.2 | 27.7 | 28.4 | 26.3 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 24.4 |
| Other non-loan collections 3/... | 109.4 | 52.2 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 63.3 | 58.3 | 52.1 | 43.4 | 40.4 |
| Advances from foreign governments.... | 20.5 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 37.9 | 41.7 | 42.8 | 60.3 | 104.5 | 94.4 | 111.5 |
| Loan repayments (principal\&interest): Public Law 480 loans................. | 7.2 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 65.6 | 73.3 | 94.1 | 110.0 | 116.5 | 119.1 | 142.8 |
| Foreign assistance loans........... | 11.8 | 36.6 | 70.7 | 97.1 | 118.5 | 132.1 | 141.9 | 177.9 | 175.8 | 158.3 |
| Total collections | 1,231.3 | 1.327.5 | 1,317.4 | 1.560 .2 | 1,446.5 | 1,557.9 | 1,348.9 | 1,388.8 | 1,335.1 | 883.7 |
| Total availabilities | 3,311.7 | 3,777.7 | 3,908.9 | 4,288.5 | 4,358.7 | 4,365.0 | 4,181.2 | 3,659.6 | 3,513.6 | 3,184.3 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign currency expenditure authorizations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Law 480 loans and grants.... | 318.5 | 473.1 | 665.2 | 783.7 | 997.0 | 1.032 .3 | 736.9 | 851.8 | 659.1 | 488.0 |
| Public Law 480 loans to private enterprises.................... | 20.3 | 19.6 | 34.6 | 20.3 | 34.9 | 46.7 | 36.6 | 34.8 | 23.0 | 23.9 |
| Other non-trust. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 220.4 | 218.4 | 157.3 | 62.0 | 55.0 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 47.3 |
| Trust. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16.9 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 33.0 | 36.1 | 42.2 | 49.4 | 89.1 | 90.2 | 99.6 |
| With dollar credits to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous receipts.............. | 118.4 | 89.9 | 80.0 | 90.2 | 95.6 | 106.3 | 136.3 | 170.2 | 158.0 | 104.7 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation....... | 72.4 | 98.3 | 147.0 | 159.3 | 205.1 | 193.0 | 133.4 | 155.6 | 215.6 | 187.6 |
| Special letter of credit............ |  | - | 5 | - | 2] | 29.8 | 15 | 108.0 | 77.3 | 68.4 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 17.5 | 51.9 | 15.2 | 37.5 | 21.1 | 27.8 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Deposits for replacement of borrowed (unfundsd) currencies.... | - | - | - | - | - | 14.1 | 42.3 | 27.4 | -16.2 | 17.1 |
| Total expenditures................. | 784.4 | 975.5 | 1,124.0 | 1,286.0 | 1,444.8 | 1.489 .0 | 1.175 .6 | $1,471.3$ | 1,224.2 | 1,039.8 |
| Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates. | -77.1 | -210.7 | -56.6 | -190.3 | -106.8 | -43.7 | -734.8 | -9.8 | 11.2 | -9.2 |
| Cash balances carried forward.......... | 2,450.2 | 2.591 .5 | 2.728 .3 | 2,912.2 | 2.807 .1 | 2.832 .3 | 2,270.8 | 2,178.5 | 2,300.6 | 2,135.3 |

Footnotes at end of Table FC-4.

Table FC-2. - Foreign Currency Transactions, Country Uses

|  | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash balances brought forward: Excess currencies $1 / . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. .... Non-excess currencies. | $\begin{aligned} & 765.1 \\ & 642.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.029 .3 \\ 613.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,217.4 \\ 420.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,262.7 \\ 390.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,236.4 \\ 409.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,158.7 \\ 329.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,076.9 \\ 307.3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 819.5 \\ & 188.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 624.2 \\ & 155.5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 557.3 \\ & 140.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total cash balances. | 1.407 .2 | 1,643.1 | 1.637 .8 | 1,653.2 | 1,645.4 | 1.487 .9 | 1,384.2 | 1,007.6 | 779.7 | 697.3 |
| Collectioas: <br> Fublic Law 480 sales 2/. <br> Foreign assistance programs............ | $\begin{aligned} & 618.5 \\ & 170.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 704.8 \\ & 160.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 785.2 \\ & 117.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 989.4 \\ 13.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}944.0 \\ -.4 \\ \hline 9\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.019 .6 \\ .4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 789.6 \\ 1.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 657.1 \\ 7.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 620.6 \\ 6.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 259.6 \\ 1.0 \end{array}$ |
| Total collections................... | 789.1 | 865.4 | 902.2 | 1.002.5 | 943.6 | 1,020.0 |  | 665.0 | 626.7 | . 6 |
| Iransfer to U.S. use........................... <br> Transfer from U.S. use. | - | - | - | - | $\begin{array}{r} -5.8 \\ 62.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -22.6 \\ 22.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -53.6 \\ =80.4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -25.6 \\ 16.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -45.8 \\ 11.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -102.3 \\ 164.3 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total availabilities. | 2.196 .3 | 2,508.5 | 2,540.0 | $2,655.7$ | 2,645.2 | 2,508.1 | 2,202.3 | 1,663.7 | 1,372.3 | 1,019.9 |
| Expenditures: <br> Public Law 480 loan and grants....... | 318.5 | 473.1 | 665.2 | 783.7 | 997.0 | 1,032.3 | 736.9 | 851.8 | 659.1 | 488.0 |
| Public Law 480 loans to private enterprises................................ Other foreign assistance programs.... | $\begin{array}{r} 20.3 \\ 187.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19.6 \\ 207.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34.6 \\ 149.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20.3 \\ & 58.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.9 \\ & 43.2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46.7 \\ 14.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36.6 \\ 12.3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34.8 \\ 8.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23.0 \\ 6.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23.9 \\ 8.6 \end{array}$ |
| Total expenditures.................. | 526.2 | 699.8 | 849.1 | 862.1 | 1,075.1 | 1,093.7 | 785.8 | 895.3 | 688.8 | 520.5 |
| Adjustments due to changes in exchange rates. | -27.0 | -170.9 | -37.7 | -148.2 | -82.2 | -30.2 | -408.9 | 11.3 | 13.8 | -. 2 |
| Cash balances carried forward. | 1,643.1 | 2,637.8 | 1,653.2 | 1,645.4 | 1,487.9 | 1,384.2 | 1,007.6 | 779.7 | 697.3 | 499.2 |

Footnotes at end of Table FC-4.

Table FC-3. - Foreign Currency Transactions, U. S. Uses
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollar equivalents)


Table FC-4. - Foreign Currency Transactions, Trust funds


Source: Bureau of Accounts.
1/ Currencies of countries for which it has been determined that the supply is great enough to more than meet U.S. requirements for the next two years.
2/ Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 2954 , as amended
(7 U.S.c. 1704-5).
3) Consists of loan repayments under lend-lease and surplus property agreements, recoveries of military assistance, pruceeds from sale of buildings abroad, and other items Less than $\$ 50.000$.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section III - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total |  | Export-Import <br> Bank of the <br> United States |  | Farmers Home Administration |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  | Small Business Administration |  | Veterans <br> Administration |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Government National Mortgage Association 17 | Office of Secretary$2$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sales | Repurchases |  |  | Sales | Repurchases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Repurchases | Sales | Repurcbases | Sales | Repurchases | Sales | Repurchases | Sales | Repurchases |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,275 \\ 1,150 \\ 936 \\ 596 \\ 954 \\ 1,070 \\ 1,337 r \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} - \\ - \\ - \\ 92 \\ 213 \\ 428 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 366 \\ 436 \\ 124 \\ 63 \\ 153 \\ 91 \\ 379 \end{array}$ | - |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 119 \end{aligned}$ | - | 307 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 104 \end{array}$ | - | 55 | - | 460 | - |
|  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 342 |  | - |
|  |  |  |  | - | 157 | - | 264 | - | 33 | - | 31 | - | 327 | - |
|  |  |  |  | - | 291 | - | 6 | - | 11 | - | 120 | - | 105 | - |
|  |  |  |  | - | 729 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 71 | 41 |
|  |  |  |  | - | 974 | 174 | - | - | - | - | * | 15 | 2 | 24 |
|  |  |  |  | - | 958 r | 405 r | - | - | - |  | * | 6 | * | 17 |
| 1968-September.October.November. | $\begin{array}{r} 116 \\ 39 \\ 113 \end{array}$ | 383 | 736 | - | 108 | 362 | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 108 3 |  |  |  |  |  | - | * | - |  |
|  |  | 3 | 100 | - | 13 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | * | * | 1 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 113 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | 2 | 11 |  | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 2 |
| 1969-January. | 287 | 71 | 4 | - | 245 | 68 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| February | 10 | 52 | 3 | - | 7 | 49 | - | - | - | - |  | 2 |  | * 1 |
| March.. | 12 | 47 | 6 | - | 6 | 45 |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| April. | 62 | 41 | 13 | _ | 49 | 39 | _ | - | _ | - | * | 1 |  |  |  |
| May. . | 4 | 13 |  | - | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | - | * | * | - |  |
| June. | 221 | 47 | 25 | - | 196 | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - - 1 |  |  |
| July. | 315 | 67 | 23 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 292 \\ 16 \\ 80 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ 48 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |  |
| August. | 20 | 49 | 4 | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| September | 84 | 280 | 4 | 179 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | * |  | 1 |
| Fiscal 1970 to date... | 419 | 396 | 31 | 179 | 388 | 214 | - |  |  | - | - | * | 3 |  |
| 1/ The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 $\$ 547$ million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, 1965 \$232 million, 1966 \$1,838 million, 1967 \#1,107 million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 1969 <br> through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million. <br> 2/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans. <br> 3 Sales by fiscal years are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports. <br> * Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-1. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Appropriations $3 /$ | Deposits by States 4/ | Net earnings on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Payments to Railroad Retirement Accounts 5/ |
| 1937-59.. | 69.030 | 61,751 | 1.683 | 5,543 | 47,484 | 45,887 | 124 |
| 1960.. | 10,360 | 9,192 | 650 | 516 | 11,069 | 10,266 | 600 |
| 1961. | 11,824 | 10,537 | 755 | 530 | 11,730 | 11,162 | 332 |
| 1962. | 12,011 | 10,600 | 870 | 539 | 13,279 | 12,666 | 361 |
| 1963. | 13,856 | 12,351 | 990 | 512 | 14,531 | 13,846 | 423 |
| 1964. | 16,043 | 14,335 | 1,167 | 539 | 15,284 | 14,578 | 403 |
| 1965. | 16,477 | 14,572 | 1,258 | 583 | 15,965 | 15,229 | 436 |
| 1966. | 18,461 | 16,474 | 1,392 | 588 | 18,770 | 18,072 | 4.4 |
| 1967. | 23,371 | 20,732 | 1,835 | 725 | 19,729 6/ | 18,887 | 508 |
| 1968.. | 23,647 | 20,627 | 2,036 | 900 | 21,624 6/ | 20,737 | 438 |
| 1969p. | 27,348 | 23,693 | 2,260 | 1,013 | 24,691 6/ | 23,732 | 491 |
| 1968-October. . | 1,464 | 1,432 | 7 | 25 | 2,013 |  | - |
| November. | 2,457 | 1,812 | 606 | 39 | 1,996 | 1,968 | - |
| Decembar. | 2,024 | 1,475 | -128 | 373 | 2,004 | 1,955 | - |
| 1969-January.. |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| February | 3,003 | 2,482 | 484 | 37 | 2,040 | 2,008 | - |
| March. . | 1,994 | 1,999 | -17 | 12 | 2,055 | 2,010 | - |
| April. | 2,807 | 2,765 | 10 | 32 | 2,069 | 2,014 | - |
| May... | 3,668 | 2,879 | 759 | 30 | 2,042 | 2,003 | - |
| June p. | 2,366 | 1,990 | -30 | 405 | 2,545 | 2,030 | 491 |
| July.. | 1,985 | 1,969 | 6 | 10 | 2,062 | 2,019 | - |
| August... | 3,472 | 2,574 | 857 | 40 | 2,062 | 2,029 | - |
| September.. | 2,040 | 2,116 | -89 | 14 | 2,086 | 2,026 | - |



Source: Sea Tabla FFO-1
Includes transactions under tha predecessor 0ld-Age Reserve Account.
Total includes: $\$ 15$ million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans ( 60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); \$35 million (1937-59), paid from the Railroad Retirement Account; beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; beginning 1958, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and sale of waste paper; and $\$ 78$ million for FY 1967, FY 1968, 156 million FY 1969 for military service credits and $\$ 226$ million for beneflts for the aged for FY 1969.
Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.
the Social Securlty Act Amendments of 1950 ( 42 U.S.C. 418).
5/ See Table GA-NV-5, footnote 2.
6. Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.

7 Construction and equipment of office buildings for the Bureau (Public Law 170, approved July 31, 1953 ( 67 Stat. 254)).
8 Under the Social Security Act, as amended ( 42 U.S.c. 401 (g) (1)), for administration of Titles II and VII of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432). See also footnote 9
9/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Ond-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directiy from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts until passage of the Sccial Security Act Amendments of 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)); previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. Beginning
July 1966 payments of salaries and expenses for the Social Security Administration are charged directly to each trust fund.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.


## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-2. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund
(In millions of dollars)


Source: See Table FFO-1.
1/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.
2) To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Social Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 418).
3/ Includes payments for Vocational Rehabilitation Services beginning May 1966.
4) See Table GA-TV-5, footnote 2. paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare ( 42 U.S.C.

401 (g) (1)). Beginning July 1966 Monthly reimbursements are paid to the Social Security Administration to cover salaries and expenses in stead of the semi annual reimbursement to FOASI.
Includes $\$ 27$ million paid from Railroad Retirement Accounts.
7) Includes $\$ 16$ million FY 1967, FY 1968, and $\$ 32$ million FY 1969 paid for military services credits.
8/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities. Preliminary.

Table GA-IV-3. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net <br> in- <br> crease, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ | Appropriations | Federal <br> payments | Deposits by States | Interest and profits on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Administrative expenses | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Construc- } \\ \text { tion } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \ldots . . \\ & 1967 \ldots . \\ & 1968 \ldots . \\ & 1969 \mathrm{p} . \end{aligned}$ | 916 3,089 3,902 5,344 $\frac{2}{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 862 \\ 2,483 \\ 3,235 \\ 3,997 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}338 & 3 / \\ 284 & 3 / 1 \\ 771 & 3\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 206 \\ 279 \\ 426 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 46 \\ & 60 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | 64 2,597 3,815 4,758 | 2,508 3,736 4,654 | $\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ 89 \\ 79 \\ 104 \end{array}$ | - - - | $\begin{gathered} 851 \\ 492 \\ 87 \\ 586 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 851 \\ 1,343 \\ 1,431 \\ 2,017 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 786 \\ 1.298 \\ 1,370 \\ 2,001 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 45 \\ & 60 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-0ct. ....... <br> Nov. <br> Dec. | 290 344 779 | 287 325 196 | 476 3/ | 1 15 73 | 1 5 34 | $\begin{aligned} & 393 \\ & 368 \\ & 393 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 383 \\ & 359 \\ & 384 \end{aligned}$ | 10 9 9 | - | $\begin{array}{r} -103 \\ -24 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,721 \\ & 1,697 \\ & 2,083 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,701 \\ & 1,644 \\ & 1,456 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 53 \\ 627 \end{array}$ |
| 1969-Jan. Feb. | 249 495 | 246 419 | - | ${ }_{7}^{1}$ | 2 3 | 421 | 414 | 7 | - | -172 102 | 1,911 2,013 | 1,924 1,928 | $\begin{array}{r} -13 \\ 85 \end{array}$ |
|  | 341 | 326 | - | 12 | 3 | 427 | 416 | 10 | - | -86 | 1,927 | 1,886 | 41 |
| Apr.... | 422 | 418 | - | * | 4 | 450 | 439 | 10 | - | -27 | 1,900 | 1,898 | 3 |
| May. . | 569 | 473 | - | 96 | 1 | 432 | 424 | 8 | - | 137 | 2,037 | 2,006 | 31 |
| June p | 385 | 324 | - | 22 | 39 | 406 | 398 | 8 | - | -21 | 2,017 | 2,001 | 15 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July ........ } \\ & \text { Aug......... } \\ & \text { Sept...... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 320 \\ & 548 \\ & 395 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 414 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 70 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 420 \\ & 408 \\ & 370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 409 \\ & 400 \\ & 360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 8 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} -100 \\ 140 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | 1,917 2,056 2,081 | 1,919 1,984 2,102 | $\begin{array}{r} -3 \\ 72 \\ -21 \end{array}$ |

[^25]FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-4. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net <br> Increase, or decrease $(-)$, in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ | Premiums | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { contri- } \\ & \text { butions } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Interest and profits on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Administrative expenses | Construction |  | Total | Investmen's | Unexpended balances |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1967. . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { 1968................................ } \\ & \text { 1969p... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & 1,353 \\ & 1,914 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 647 \\ & 698 \\ & 902 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 623 \\ & 634 \\ & 988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 20 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 799 \\ 1,532 \\ 1,840 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 664 \\ 1,370 \\ 1,645 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 143 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 486 \\ -179 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 486 \\ & 307 \\ & 381 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 479 \\ & 281 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 25 \\ 23 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1968-0et. } \\ \text { Nov. } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}$ | 166 140 154 | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 70 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | 85 70 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 146 \\ & 149 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & 130 \\ & 131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 16 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ -6 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 423 417 421 | $\begin{aligned} & 393 \\ & 40.4 \\ & 380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 12 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 163 139 155 162 148 153 | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 69 \\ & 79 \\ & 78 \\ & 73 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | 83 69 74 82 74 71 | $*$ 1 1 2 1 7 | 155 147 156 179 159 165 | 141 131 140 160 144 140 | 14 15 16 19 16 24 | - | 9 -8 -1 -17 -12 -12 | $\begin{aligned} & 430 \\ & 422 \\ & 421 \\ & 404 \\ & 393 \\ & 381 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 411 \\ & 361 \\ & 398 \\ & 398 \\ & 371 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 61 \\ 23 \\ 7 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July.......... } \\ & \text { Aug........... } \\ & \text { Sept........ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 153 \\ & 154 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \\ & 76 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \\ & 76 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 162 \\ & 158 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 146 \\ & 138 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 16 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & -7 \\ & -9 \\ & -3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 374 \\ & 365 \\ & 362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 362 \\ & 346 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 19 \\ 150 \end{array}$ |

Source: See Table FFO-1.
1/ Includes nominal amounts of cther receipts.
Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

Table GA-IV-5. - Railroad Retirement Accounts

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end ori period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { IJ } \end{aligned}$ | Appropriations 2 | Interest and profits on investments | From FOASI, FDI and FHI trust funds $3 /$ | From <br> Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { 5/ } \end{aligned}$ | Benefit pay:nents | To <br> Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund 4 | Adninistrative expenses 6/ |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance 1) |
| 1936-59...... | 10.794 | 9.552 | 1,117 | 124 | - | 7.147 | 7,046 | - | 65 | 3,648 | 3,548 | 3,574 | 74 |
| 1960.......... | 1,403 | 607 | 110 | 600 | 86 | 1.136 | 915 | 134 | 9 | 267 | 3,915 | 3,838 | 77 |
| 1961. | 1,051 | 571 | 111 | 337 | 32 | 1,124 | 932 | 132 | 10 | -73 | 3,842 | 3,760 | 82 |
| 1962.. | 1,081 | 564 | 107 | 372 | 37 | 1.135 | 1,024 | 101 | 9 | -54 | 3,788 | 3.697 | 91 |
| 1963.. | 1,128 | 572 | 105 | 442 | 9 | 2.112 | 1,064 | 38 | 10 | 16 | 3,805 | 3.597 | 108 |
| 1964... | 1.192 | 593 | 130 | 422 | 47 | 2,139 | 1,092 | 35 | 11 | 54 | 3,859 | 3.766 | 93 |
| 1965. | 1,342 | 636 | 143 | 459 | 90 | 1,185 | 1,126 | 58 | 10 | 157 | 4,016 | 3,916 | 100 |
| 1966. | 1.411 | 683 | 150 | 459 | 92 | 1,246 | 1.174 | 41 | 12 | 165 | 4,181 | 4,970 | 112 |
| 1967. | 1,611 | 793 | 163 | 539 | 100 | 2.315 | 1,257 | 29 | 13 | 296 | 4,477 | 4.357 | 120 |
| 1968.. | 1.560 | 858 | 178 | 414 | 92 | 1.436 8/ | 1,388 | 35 | 14 | 125 | 4.601 | 4.427 | 174 |
| 1969p....... | 1,695 | 893r | 192 | 513 r | 78 | 1,595 8/ | 1,533 | 47 | 15 | 101 | 4,701 | 4,498 | 203 |
| 1968-0ct.... | 22 | 18 | 4 | - | - | 134 | 126 | 8 | 1 | -113 | 4.305 | 4.176 | 130 |
| Nov. | 172 | 145 | 8 | - | - | 134 | 127 | 6 |  | 33 | 4,343 | 4,153 | 190 |
| Dec. | 97 | 72 | 4 | - | 21 | 128 | 127 | - | 1 | -31 | 4,312 | 4.129 | 183 |
| 1969-Jan..... | 15 | 11 | 4 | - | - | 139 | 127 | 10 | 2 | -124 | 4,189 | 4.059 | 129 |
| Feb. | 156 | 143 | 13 | - | - | 136 | 128 | 7 | 1 | 20 | 4,208 | 4,018 | 190 |
| Mar. | 102 | 83 | 2 | - | 18 | 131 | 130 | - | 1 | -28 | 4,180 | 3,985 | 195 |
| Apr..... | 14 | 8 | 6 | - | - | 137 | 129 | 6 | 1 | -123 | 4,057 | 3,927 | 130 |
| May..... | 167 | 159 | 9 | - | - | 137 | 130 | 6 | 1 | 31 | 4,088 | 3,903 | 185 |
| June p.. | 743 | 83 | 129 | 513 | 19 | 130 | 129 | - | 1 | 613 | 4,701 | 4,498 | 203 |
| July.... |  |  |  | - | - | 131 | 129 | 1 | 1 | -116 | 4,584 | 4,448 | 136 |
| Aug..... | 104 | 93 | 10 | - | - | 136 | 130 | 5 | 2 | -33 | 4,552 | 4,414 | 138 |
| Sept.... | 107 | 83 | 2 | - | 22 | 131 | 130 | - | 1 | -25 | 4,527 | 4,390 | 138 |

Source: See Table FFO-1.
1/ Includes payment for military service credits beginning fiscal 1965.
2/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service ( 45 U.S.C. $228 \mathrm{c}-1$ (n)) through fiscal 1964 and unappropriated transfers of tax receipts.
3/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal
old-age and survivors, Federal disability and Federal hospital insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included in social security coverage ( 45 U.S.G. $228 e(k)$ ). See Tables

GA-IV-1 and GA-IV-2.
4) See Table CA-IV-6. Receipts include repayment and interest.

Inclades $\$ 35$ million (1936-59), and $\$ 27$ million FY 1760 pait to Federal old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds, and to Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund $\$ 16$ million FY 1967 and * $\$ 4$ nillion June 1968.

6/ Paid from the trust fund beginaing 1950 ( 63 Stat. 297).
7/ Incluies unappropriated receipts.
Excludes transactions from investments in non-Federal securities.
Preliminary. r Revised.

Section IV - Trust Funds
Table GA-IV-6. - Unemployment Trust Fund


## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-7. - National Service Life Insurance Fund


Footnotes to Table GA-IV-6

1/ State unemployment funds; used for benefit payments. For the period August 1961 to February 1964, withdrawals by States were reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from the Federal Extended Campensation Account.
2/ Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 ( 42 U.S.C. 1101 (a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the administrative expenses of the emplayment sacurity program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections.
3/ Net of repayments.
4 Amounts represent excess of collections fram Federal unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. (Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts). Beginning 1961. such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemplayment Trust Fund.
5) Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105 (a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.
6/ For payment of banefits and refunds (45 1.S.C. 360). Figures exclude interim advance of $\$ 15$ million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, bath in 1940.
7) Contributions under the Railraad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 , as amended ( 45 U.S.C. 360 (a)) , in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. Through 1957, also includes transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance
(45 U.S.C. 361 (d))
8/ Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due ar to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to pay such benefits and refund, repayments are made, plus interest at 3\% per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 ( 45 U.S.C 360 (d)).
9/ Consists of specified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act of September 6 , 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (45 U.S.C. 361).
10) Total includes $\$ 107$ million transferred from State accounts to the Railraad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment ( 45 U.S.C. 363).
11. Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principal only) are reported as deductions from receipts. Interest paid on refunds of taxes is included under expenditures. See footnote 13 .
12/ Excludes transactions for investments of non-Federal sacurities. Includes interest on refunds of taxes. Includes interest.
Includes an adjustment of $\$ 7$ million pursuant to the act of September 6, 1958 ( 45 U.S.C. 361 (a)).
16/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960.

* Less than \$500,000.
p Preliminary, f Revised.

Section IV - Trust Funds
Table GA-IV-8. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, Agency Securities, and Non-Federal Securities by Issues, as of September 30, 1969

(Continued on following page)

## Section IV - Trust Funds

Table GA-IV-8. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, Agency Securities, and Non-Federal Securities by Issues, as of September 30, 1969 - (Continued)


* Less than $\$ 500.000$.

December 1968 through November 1969

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1968 | 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | Juqy | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Article: <br> Treasury financing operations. $\qquad$ | II | II | II | 11 | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| Federal fiscal operations: | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Eudget receipts by principal sources | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Chart - Budget receipts by principal sources | ... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sour | 4 |  | . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Budget outlays by agencies...................... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Undistributed interfund receipt transactions | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Budget outlays by major function..................................... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net)...................................................................... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Trust fund transactions................................................. . |  | ... | ... | ... |  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Net market purchases or sales of Federal securities for accounts handled by the Treasury. | 62 | 62 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | $\cdots$ |  |
| Public debt securities and accountability of Treasurer, U.S. on an accounting basis. |  | 9 |  |  |  | ... |  | ... | ... |  | . | $\ldots$ |
|  | 9 | ... | $\ldots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 12 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 12 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Summary of internal revenue collections by States, calendar year 1968................................................................................... |  | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | 10 | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... |  |
| Note: See section titled "Financial operations of Government agencies and funds" for trust fund tables. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal oblications. | 12 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 13 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States....... | 15 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 16 |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances............. | 16 | 15 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 17 |
| Surmary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.. | 17 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 18 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury ......................... | 17 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 18 |
| Monetary statistics: <br> Money in circulation | 18 | 17 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 19 |
| Federal debt: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal debt. | $\ldots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | 20 | 20 |
| Summary of public debt and guaranteed agency securities........... | 19 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | . . | ... |
| Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interestbearing public debt. |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | 20 | 20 |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities............ | 19 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | $\ldots$ | . |
| Interest-bearing public debt.... | 20 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 21 |
| Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interestbearing public debt. | 20 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 21 |
| Special public debt issues................................................ . | 21 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 22 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by covermment agencie | 23 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 23 | 23 |
| Participation certificates. | 149 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 24 | 24 |
| Debt subject to statutory limitation. | , | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 25 | 25 |
| Status and application of statutory limitation. | 24 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 26 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.. | 22 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 27 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing mariketable public debt securities outstanding other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills. | 25 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills. | 27 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 35 | 31 | 29 | 35 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills......... | 30 | 30 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 38 | 34 | 32 | 38 | 34 | 33 | 33 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills............................................................ | 32 | 32 | 38 | 34 | 32 | 40 | 36 | 34 | 40 | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| Unmatured marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations. | 35 | 35 | 41 | 37 | 35 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 38 |
| Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations. | 38 | 38 | 44 | 40 | 38 | 46 | 42 | 40 | 46 | 42 | 41 | 41 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities.............................................................. | 40 | 40 | 46 | 42 | 40 | 48 | 44 | 42 | 48 | 44 | 43 | 43 |
| Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.. | 43 | 43 | 49 | 45 | 43 | 51 | 47 | 45 | 51 | 47 | 46 | 46 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries. $\qquad$ | 46 | 46 | 52 | 48 | 46 | 54 | 50 | 49 | 54 | 50 | 49 | 49 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.............................. | 55 | 55 | 62 | 58 | 57 | 65 | 62 | 62 | 65 | 62 | 62 | 63 |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative | 57 | 57 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 64 | 64 | 65 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined................... | 57 | 57 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 64 | 64 | 65 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K................ | 58 | 58 | 65 | 62 | 61 | 69 | 66 | 66 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 66 |
| Redemptions of matured and unnatured savings bonds.............. | 60 | 60 | 67 | 64 | 63 | 7 | 68 | 68 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 68 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined... | ... | ... | 68 | ... | ... | 72 | ... | ... | 71 | ... | ... | 69 |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined............................ | . . | ... | 69 | ... |  | . . | ... | . . | 72 | ... | . . | . . |
| United States savings notes: <br> Sales and redemptions by periods. | 61 | 61 | 70 | 65 | 64 | 73 | 69 | 69 | 73 | 68 | 63 | 70 |
| Ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.......... | 62 | 62 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 74 | 70 | 70 | 74 | 69 | 69 | 71 |
| Estimated ownership by private investors............................ | 63 | 63 | 72 | 67 | 66 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 75 | 70 | 70 | 72 |
| Treasury survey of ownership. | 64 | 64 | 73 | 68 | 67 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 76 | 71 | 71 | 73 |
| Treasury survey-commercial bank ownership. |  |  | 79 |  | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |  | 82 | ... |  | $\ldots$ |


| Treas. | U.S. Treasury Dept. |
| :--- | :--- |
| HJ |  |
| 10 | Treasury Bulletin |
| A2 |  |
| 1969 |  |
| c. 2 |  |


[^0]:    Source: Beginning fiscal 1967 based on monthly statement of receipts and
    basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January 1968. The loan
    account data for fiscal years 1960-1966 are from the 1970 Budget
    document released January 15, 1969. Estimates are from the "Summer
    Review of the 1970 Budget" released on September 17, 1969
    1 Includes investments in non-Federal securities.
    2 For content see Table FFO-2.
    3/ For content see Table FFO-3.
    5 Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund and intẹrnational lending organizations (IDA and IADB) in recognition of U.S. Government subscription
    comitments.

[^1]:    Source: Beginning fiscal 1967 actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. Data for prior years were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January

    Fevised. * Less than \$500,000.
    1968. Estimates are from the"Summer Review of the 1970 Budget" released n. Preliminary.

[^2]:    Source: Monthy Statement of Recerpts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table ff0-2.

[^3]:    * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^4]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement.
    1 Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, there

[^5]:    Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

    1) Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.
    2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.
    Issued prior to July I, 1929.
[^6]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement.

    1) Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964. sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.
    2) Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebted- G/ Includes $\$ 50$ million of Panama Canal bonds

    November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

[^7]:    Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

[^8]:    Source: Office of Debt Analysis, in the Office of the Secretary
    1/ United States savings bonds. Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.
    2/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island posses-
    sions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.
    3) Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

[^9]:    Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

[^10]:    Saurce: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing oid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Ylelds for prlor periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aas corporate bonds.
    1 Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to

[^11]:    1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.
    2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table TUS-4
    3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System

[^12]:     the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs. Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Ranks.

[^13]:    Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund
    Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are
    included in "Other short-term liabilities."

[^14]:    Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."
    1/ Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).
    and classilication
    4) Through December 1964, data for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) included with Southern Rhodesia.
    2) Through April 1965, Singapore included with Malaysia.
    na. Not available.
    3. Data exclude $\$ 12$ million resulting from changes in reporting coverage

[^15]:    1) Data on the two lines show for this date differ because of changes
[^16]:    1 Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

[^17]:    1) Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first colum are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
[^18]:    I/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

    Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.

    * Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

[^19]:    1 Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

[^20]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.

    * Preliminary.

    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^21]:    Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U. S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States.
    / Through 196?, Luxembourg included in "Other Europe."
    Preliminary.
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^22]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg inclu'eo in "Other Western Europe."
    p Preliminary.

[^23]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.
    p Preliminary
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^24]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.
    Preliminary.
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^25]:    Source: See Table FFO-1.
    $\frac{1}{2}$ Includes nominal amounts of other receipts.
    Includes receipts from Railroad Retirement Account - net settlement of \$16 million FY 1967, $\$ 44$ million FY 1968, $\$ 54$ million FY 1969, and $\$ 64$
    million in August 1969.
    3 Represents payments for military service credits of $\$ 11$ million FY

